We see a tomorrow where the tools and processes used to build our world are more intelligent, more connected and safer than ever before. Where economic prosperity and environmental responsibility are mutually reinforcing goals. And where gains in the power, efficiency and uptime of our equipment drive our customers’ work to new heights.

volvoce.com/buildingtomorrow
CONTENTS

2 President’s Message
4 Statement of Purpose
6 Historical Information
6 2021 Convention Information
8 Annual Conventions
8 Honorary Members
10 Association Officers
12 Association Directors
14 DCA Presidents
16 DCA Associate Member Directors
20 Working Committees
23 Standing Committees
25 Special Committees
28 DCA Advancement Fund
29 LIUNA-DCA Trust
30 UA-DCA Trust
31 DCA Overview
33 Industry Partners
37 Contractor Members
105 Associate Members
176 Membership Application
171 Advertiser Index
171 Sales Representatives

STAFF

Robert Darden
Executive Vice President

Candace Green
Director of Communications

Teri Korson
Director of Administration

Becky Hopkins
Director of Meetings

Donna Reed
Director of Member Services

Eben Wyman
Washington, DC Representative

Woodcreek Plaza
101 W. Renner Road, Suite 460
Richardson, Texas 75082-2024
(972) 680-0261
info@dcaweb.org  |  dcaweb.org

Published by:
Gulf Energy

Publisher of: Underground Construction, Gas Utility, Pipeline & Gas Journal, Pipeline News, Hydrocarbon Processing, Gas Processing, World Oil and Petroleum Economist

Editor-In-Chief: Robert Carpenter
Art Director: Sheri Biscardi
Project Manager: Jenna Rutan
Advertising Sales: See page 171.

© Copyright 2020 by Gulf Energy Information
President's Message

Advocate for the industry for over 60 years

I am pleased to provide you this copy of the DCA 2021 Membership Directory. I hope you will find the directory a handy reference and a reliable list of professional utility, directional drilling and gas distribution contractors. I also hope you will use it as a reference of the major manufacturers and service providers in our industry.

Our mission, as quality contractors and associates, is to work together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry – today and in the future – as we have done since our founding in 1961. DCA encourages the healthy exchange of industry information between member contractors and suppliers.

In addition, we seek to provide the public a reasonable assurance of the skill, integrity, safety and responsibility of member contractors. DCA remains focused on superior craftsmanship and unparalleled professionalism. DCA members will continue their commitment to progress and I am confident our members will lead the way in the use of the latest techniques, equipment and technology. Our goal is to remain on the cutting edge of utility construction and directional drilling in this vibrant and changing industry.

We hope the DCA 2021 Membership Directory is your “go to” listing when you select contractors, equipment and services.

We owe a debt of gratitude to Gulf Energy Information for their time and efforts in producing the 2021 DCA Membership Directory.

Ben Nelson
2020-21 DCA President
Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
San Jose, California
3P Utility is a Diverse Gas Distribution Contractor with the ability to serve our customers from the well head to the meterset.

Northeast Headquarters
35E Industrial Way, Suite 202
Rochester, NH 03867

Midwest Headquarters
300 S Westgate Dr
Carol Stream, IL 60188

Group Headquarters
16055 Space Center Blvd
Houston, TX 77062
Success Starts with DCA

Membership in the Distribution Contractors Association is your link to success in the gas distribution and underground utility industry. DCA maintains the reputation of a tight-knit family. DCA is a network of the best in the business, union and non-union contractors, suppliers and providers, gas distribution and other utilities. It is a gathering of quality contractors and associates working together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry. As such, DCA helps its members to efficiently transform their business, educate their employees on business and safety and leave a lasting and memorable impact on the industry. Through its programs, committees and organized events, DCA offers its members professional recognition and the opportunity to serve the underground construction industry.

DCA is committed to the highest standards of excellence and leadership. It is the vital link that keeps members informed, efficient, safe and productive. Success starts with DCA.

When DCA was founded in 1961, a list of purposes was defined in its bylaws that holds true today as it did when first written.

These bylaws direct the Association to:

(a) enhance the proficiency and professionalism of members through the exchange of information.
(b) make membership in the Association a reasonable assurance to the public, of the skill, integrity and responsibility of its members.
(c) maintain the standards of the distribution construction business at the level necessitated by its professional character, and to establish members of the Association in the public mind as contractors who fulfill obligations in good faith.
(d) promote cordial and cooperative relations among individuals and firms engaged in the construction of distribution pipeline, cable and duct systems.
(e) encourage efficiency among distribution contractors and their employees, and to promote good employee and labor relationships.
(f) establish and promote Association standards to benefit the industry and, whenever possible, strive to influence regulations and events affecting the industry.
(g) seek correction of injurious, discriminatory and unfair business methods practiced on or against distribution contractors.
(h) eliminate as far as possible the occurrence of injury and death to employees of distribution construction firms.
COMMITTED TO OUR ROOTS:
Constructing & maintaining natural gas distribution systems across the U.S.

DISCOVER OUR CAPABILITIES
www.Michels.us
Distribution Contractors Association

The Distribution Contractors Association was formed in 1961 to facilitate the exchange of information related to the construction and maintenance of distribution pipeline, cable and duct systems throughout the United States. The highly technical and sometimes hazardous nature of the industry precipitated the formation of DCA and fosters its ongoing role today to promote the safety, efficiency and credibility of DCA member companies.

The domain of DCA’s Contractor Members is within city gates, where the final link for pipeline, cable and duct systems is made to individual residences and industrial complexes. Associate membership in DCA is available to those organizations that provide equipment and services to the industry.

Through its annual convention, mid year meeting, multiple publications and website, DCA members are kept up-to-date on environmental issues, labor relations and technological advancements. In addition, DCA members provide expert testimony to regulatory agencies, government organizations and consumer groups on the nature of the distribution construction industry.

60th Annual Convention

March 2-6, 2021
Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, Scottsdale, Arizona

DCA Members and guests will be able to relax, renew acquaintances and learn about the latest trends and developments affecting the distribution construction industry at the 60th Annual DCA Convention, March 2-6, 2021, Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, offering AAA Five Diamond accommodations. This breathtaking resort offers you world-class hospitality in the Valley of the Sun. You’ll find unparalleled luxury at a resort designed to connect you with the beauty and serenity of Arizona’s Sonoran Desert. With 333 days of sunshine, this world-class golf destination is a true golfer’s paradise. Convention event schedules, lodging and travel information will be mailed to DCA members and guests in the Fall of 2020. Make your plans now to attend!
Elecnor Hawkeye is a leading turn-key service provider in the energy sector working with utilities, manufacturers, developers, and governmental agencies across the United States. We offer engineering, construction, and maintenance solutions to the electricity, gas, and telecommunications sectors.
2021 Membership directory

Annual Conventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Convention Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59th 2020</td>
<td>Boca Raton, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58th 2019</td>
<td>Nassau, Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57th 2018</td>
<td>Dana Point, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56th 2017</td>
<td>Maui, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55th 2016</td>
<td>Naples, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54th 2015</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53rd 2014</td>
<td>Cancun, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52nd 2013</td>
<td>Miami Beach, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51st 2012</td>
<td>Kohala Coast, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th 2011</td>
<td>Fajardo, Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49th 2010</td>
<td>Los Cabos, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48th 2009</td>
<td>Maui, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47th 2008</td>
<td>Indian Wells, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46th 2007</td>
<td>Paradise Island, The Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45th 2006</td>
<td>Maui, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44th 2005</td>
<td>Lake Buena Vista, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43rd 2004</td>
<td>Scottsdale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42nd 2003</td>
<td>Ft. Myers, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41st 2002</td>
<td>Kauai, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40th 2001</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39th 2000</td>
<td>St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38th 1999</td>
<td>Coronado Bay, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37th 1998</td>
<td>Waikoloa, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36th 1997</td>
<td>Indian Wells, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35th 1996</td>
<td>Lake Buena Vista, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th 1995</td>
<td>Las Cruolas, Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33rd 1994</td>
<td>Waikoloa, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32nd 1993</td>
<td>Carlsbad, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st 1992</td>
<td>Palm Beach Gardens, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th 1991</td>
<td>Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th 1990</td>
<td>Maui, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th 1989</td>
<td>Lake Buena Vista, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th 1988</td>
<td>Scottsdale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th 1987</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th 1986</td>
<td>Palm Springs, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th 1985</td>
<td>San Antonio, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd 1984</td>
<td>Scottsdale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd 1983</td>
<td>Coronado, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st 1982</td>
<td>Miami Beach, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th 1981</td>
<td>Scottsdale, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th 1980</td>
<td>Miami Beach, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th 1979</td>
<td>Newport Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th 1978</td>
<td>Las Vegas, Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th 1977</td>
<td>Key Biscayne, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th 1976</td>
<td>Marco Island, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th 1975</td>
<td>Key Biscayne, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th 1974</td>
<td>Las Vegas, Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th 1972</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th 1971</td>
<td>Coronado, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th 1970</td>
<td>Freeport, Grand Bahama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th 1969</td>
<td>Freeport, Grand Bahama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th 1968</td>
<td>Las Vegas, Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th 1967</td>
<td>Coronado, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th 1966</td>
<td>Phoenix, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th 1965</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd 1964</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd 1963</td>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st 1962</td>
<td>Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honorary Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Christian J. Brahler</td>
<td>TT Technologies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Jack L. Gabrielse</td>
<td>Gabrielse Services LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Kenneth M. Gabrielse</td>
<td>Assurance Underground Energy Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>David A. Nelson</td>
<td>Pilchuck Contractors, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Dennis J. Kennedy</td>
<td>Distribution Contractors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Ruth Michels</td>
<td>Michels Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Harold Mueller (D)</td>
<td>Mueller Pipeliners, MRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>David D. Watters</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Oliver Klinger, III</td>
<td>Oldorn Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Thomas B. Poole</td>
<td>The Hallen Construction Co., Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Dale R. Miller</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Dale R. Michels (D)</td>
<td>Michels Pipeline Construction, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Armon H. Bost (D)</td>
<td>Midwestern Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>James R. Upton (D)</td>
<td>Distribution Contractors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Lee R. Darby (D)</td>
<td>Darby Enterprises, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(D) indicates deceased
Derrick has revolutionized screening technology with the patented Pyramid Plus™ (PMD+) screens. These three-dimensional screens offer the benefits of traditional flat multi-layered screens while adding a significant increase in usable screen area, fluid handling capacity and in some cases, an increase in rates of penetration.

Hyperpool® shakers with Pyramid Plus screens also provide an easy, cost effective difference in shaker performance. Designed with the latest technology, Derrick API RP 13C compliant Pyramid screens allow underground construction contractors to screen finer faster, thus significantly reducing operating costs and improving downhole production.

www.Derrick.com
Officers and Directors

2020-21 OFFICERS

President
Ben Nelson
Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
San Jose, CA

Vice President
Kevin Parker
Mears Group Inc.
Rosebush, MI

Treasurer
Raymond Swerdfeger
K.R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
Pueblo West, CO

Executive Vice President
Robert Darden
Distribution Contractors Association
Richardson, TX

Immediate Past President
Michael Hickey
The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
Island Park, NY

2021 Membership directory
OUR COMMITMENT TO SAFETY IS PERSONAL.

Our core values are Safety, Quality, Commitment, and Reputation. There’s a reason why Safety is listed first. It’s because we take it personally. Nothing is more important to us than making sure our crew makes it home to their loved ones healthy each and every day.

www.millerpipeline.com
Officers and Directors

2020-21 OFFICERS

DIRECTOR
Mark Albert
AGI Construction
Smithville, RI

DIRECTOR
Douglas Anderson
Hydro Excavators II LLC
Indianapolis, IN

DIRECTOR
Daniel Carson
Carson Corporation
Lafayette, NJ

DIRECTOR
Steven Dockendorf
NPL Construction Co.
Lakeville, MN

DIRECTOR
Jeffrey Green
InfraSource LLC
Kansas City, MO

DIRECTOR
Dimitrios (Jim) Lagios
Atlas Trenchless LLC
Rockville, MN

DIRECTOR AT LARGE
Doug Reeves
Q3 Contracting Inc.
Little Canada, MN

Past President Director
Shepard Poole
The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
Island Park, NY

Associate Member Director
Marvin (Woody) Ferrell
Cross Country Infrastructure Services
Asheville, NC

Associate Member Director
Scott Cooper
Caterpillar Inc.
Cary, NC
## DCA Presidents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020-21</td>
<td>Ben G. Nelson</td>
<td>Michels Pacific Energy Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Michael J. Hickey</td>
<td>The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>Jay P. Osborn</td>
<td>Primoris Services Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Dale A. Mykyte</td>
<td>Pe Ben USA Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Dale A. Anderson</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Frank L. Patterson</td>
<td>Patterson &amp; Wilder Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>H. Grady Bell</td>
<td>Laney Directional Drilling Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Timothy A. Bell</td>
<td>Midwestern Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Kevin P. Michels</td>
<td>Michels Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Gregory S. Dahl</td>
<td>ARB Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Kevin G. Miller</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Shepard T. Poole</td>
<td>The Hallen Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Christopher T. Leines</td>
<td>Minnesota Limited Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Edwin J. Shannon</td>
<td>Snelson Companies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Kenneth M. Gabrielse (H)</td>
<td>Gabe's Construction Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Keith R. Swerdfegeger</td>
<td>K.R. Swerdfegeger Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002-03</td>
<td>Michael D. Murphy (D)</td>
<td>Murphy Bros. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>James R. Bender (R)</td>
<td>Sub-Surface Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Linda K. Loftis</td>
<td>Loftis Construction Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>David A. Nelson (H)</td>
<td>Pilchuck Contractors Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Patrick D. Michels</td>
<td>Michels Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997-98</td>
<td>David D. Watters (H)</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Joseph R. Purpura</td>
<td>Midwestern Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Dennis G. Klumb Sr.</td>
<td>Arby Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Royce R. Heebner (D)</td>
<td>Henkels &amp; McCoy Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Jack L. Gabrielse (H)</td>
<td>InterCon Construction Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>J.H. McClothin (D)</td>
<td>Distribution Pipeline Maintenance Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Larry D. Smith</td>
<td>Carl E. Smith Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Darold W. Falldorf (D)</td>
<td>Aconite Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Jerry H. Stubbs (D)</td>
<td>Mid-Mountain Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>James A. Donaldson (D)</td>
<td>Donaldson Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>James H. Miller</td>
<td>Mueller Pipeliners Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>William M. Snelson (D)</td>
<td>Snelson Companies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Dale R. Miller (H)</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Thomas B. Poole (H)</td>
<td>The Hallen Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Rolland B. Lyons (D,H)</td>
<td>Michigan Trenching Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Robert E. Bricker (D)</td>
<td>Henkels &amp; McCoy Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A ROCK DRILL FOR A VARIETY OF CONDITIONS

The D40x55 DR S3 Navigator® horizontal directional drill helps deliver excellent productivity in a broad range of conditions, from hard, medium and soft rock to loamy dirt and clay. Dual rod technology delivers powerful down-hole cutting action and the flexibility to select the right tooling to match ground conditions. Help maximize jobsite productivity with multiple rod options, 40,000 lb (177.9 kN) of thrust and pullback and 5500 ft-lb (7457 Nm) of rotational torque. This rig is ready to rock.

VERMEER.COM/D40X55DR
## DCA Presidents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Dale R. Michels</td>
<td>Michels Pipeline Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Richard L. Comstock</td>
<td>Tarnow Pipeline Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Stewart J. Kniff</td>
<td>Sub-Surface Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>M.H. Cook</td>
<td>M.H. Cook Pipeline Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Murry L. Loftis</td>
<td>Gas Lines Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Edwin Gabrielse</td>
<td>Gabe's Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Don W. Miller</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>S.R. Snider</td>
<td>The Hallen Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>R.W. Burkhardt</td>
<td>Burkhardt Pipeline Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frank E. Everett Jr.</td>
<td>Mid-Mountain Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>A.T. Everham</td>
<td>Midwestern Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>W.C. Donaldson</td>
<td>Donaldson Construction Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(D) – Deceased (H) – Honorary (R) – Resigned

## Associate Member Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Scott Cooper</td>
<td>Caterpillar Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019-23</td>
<td>Woody Ferrell</td>
<td>Cross Country Infrastructure Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-20</td>
<td>Vince King</td>
<td>McElroy Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-19</td>
<td>Randy Hayes</td>
<td>Vacuworx LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-18</td>
<td>Jon D. Heinen</td>
<td>Right Turn Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>David E. Holcomb</td>
<td>TT Technologies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012-16</td>
<td>Bob J. Darby</td>
<td>Darby Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012-14</td>
<td>John B. Weaver</td>
<td>John Deere Construction &amp; Forestry Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010-12</td>
<td>Gary W. Lawson</td>
<td>Ditch Witch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008-09</td>
<td>David A. Wisniewski</td>
<td>Vermeer Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006-07</td>
<td>William R. Seidel</td>
<td>Case Construction Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002-03</td>
<td>Craig A. McArton</td>
<td>FABCO Equipment Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>Edward J. Coleman</td>
<td>Deere &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996-97</td>
<td>Jarrett Cowden</td>
<td>Vermeer Manufacturing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994-95</td>
<td>Christian J. Braehler</td>
<td>TT Technologies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Jerry F. Gilbert</td>
<td>Trench Jetco Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Steven E. O’Hearn</td>
<td>Deere &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>David Gasmovic</td>
<td>McLaughlin Manufacturing Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 | DCA Annual Directory
INNOVATION, PRECISION, AND RELIABILITY

Brownline’s Drillguide Gyro Steering Systems allows for HDD projects to be executed with extreme accuracy, in a safe and cost efficient manner.

The Drillguide GST is the original, and only, GST specifically designed for HDD operations and consists of highly accurate components and software that has a well-documented record, having been deployed on thousands of projects since 2004.

The Drillguide RADAR System uses Active Ranging to allow HDD Intersects to be completed faster and with greater accuracy.

The Drillguide TRACKING System provides enhanced accuracy along the profile and precise Punch-Outs.

Contact Brownline to discuss how we can assist with your project.

Brownline USA
United States
T. +1 (281)3915800
USA@drillingguide.com

Brownline Head Quarters
Netherlands
T. +31(0)183 353 824
info@drillguide.com

Brownline Canada
Canada
T. (403) 512-3181
Canada@drillguide.com
## Associate Member Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Marvin C. Zoromski</td>
<td>J.I. Case Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Robert C. Briley</td>
<td>Midwestern Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>B.R. Bartlett</td>
<td>CRC Pipeline Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Raymond W. Keller</td>
<td>CRC Pipeline Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>James A. Bost (D)</td>
<td>Midwestern Engine &amp; Equipment Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Frank Cummins</td>
<td>Pipeline Inspection Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>J.H. Royston</td>
<td>Royston Laboratories Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Richard H. Horton (D)</td>
<td>Sullair Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Ben C. Montgomery</td>
<td>CRC-Crose International Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Carl W. Marsee</td>
<td>Speicher Brothers Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Robert J. Arbs</td>
<td>The Cleveland Trencher Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Jim Romeis</td>
<td>Evans Pipeline Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Crawford</td>
<td>Caterpillar Tractor Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Dick Miller</td>
<td>John Fabick Tractor Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Lee Darby (D, H)</td>
<td>Albert Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Bobby Siegfried</td>
<td>R.H. Siegfried Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Dick Cline (D)</td>
<td>Midwestern Engine &amp; Equipment Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Phil Davidson</td>
<td>Leland Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>John Brand</td>
<td>Crose-Perrault Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Jack Martin</td>
<td>Tulsa Equipment Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-64</td>
<td>Armon Bost (D,H)</td>
<td>Midwestern Engine &amp; Equipment Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(D) – Deceased  (H) – Honorary

* The associate member director began serving on the Board of Directors in 1973.
MAG 8 HDD LOCATOR
PERFORMING WHERE OTHERS CAN'T

- Sonde Range: 130 feet to 360 feet
- Battery Life: 30 - 120 Hours
- Frequency: 12 Frequencies 4kHz ~ 41kHz
- Single Ball Technology

"With this system in place, the bore shot was completed with no issues on the first attempt. Our crews at Eris Underground are believers in the Underground Magnetics system and recommend it wholeheartedly."

Chris Allen, General Manager
Eris Underground LLC

Demo a system win a Harley 515-505-0960

UMagHDD.com
Working Committees

**Government Relations Committee**

**Charge:** Target specific regulatory and legislative items and report their findings through the "Legislative Watch" section of the DCA News and DCA website. Present to the board those issues we believe our members would benefit from through advocacy for or against.

**Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

**Chairs:** Mark Albert AGI Construction Inc.
John Lamerton Wyo-Ben Inc.

**Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) Committee**

**Charge:** To promote the use and education of horizontal directional drilling as a viable, safe and environmentally friendly construction method. This will be accomplished by supporting safety and environmental training, technical development, and good practices guidelines that sustain professional productive contractors.

**Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

**Chairs:** Rob Hotz Mears Group
Dustin Kraft Vermeer Corporation

**Membership Committee**

**Charge:** Actively solicits and evaluates potential DCA members and make recommendations on member programs and awards to help recruit and retain members. The committee works to welcome new members through orientation at the meetings, and through a Peer Guide process by which new members are paired with an existing member to help guide them through the first year of membership.

**Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

**Chairs:** Dustin Mykyte Pe Ben USA Inc.
Scott Cooper Caterpillar Inc.
INTEGRATED MOBILE APPLICATIONS
EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF ONLINE OR INSTRUCTOR-LED MATERIALS
CONTRACTOR MANAGEMENT TOOLS
CUSTOMIZABLE OQ TRAINING & TESTING
DEDICATED CONSULTING SERVICES
ON-DEMAND QUALIFICATIONS & REPORTS
INDUSTRY-LEADING SERVICE & SUPPORT

Contact Us Today!
its-training.com
sales@its-training.com
270.753.2150
Working Committees

### Safety / Risk Management Committee

**Charge:** Review all information concerning safety in the industry and safe job-site practices. Has oversight for the Arthur T. Everham Safety Award and the Annual Safety Congress.

**Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

**Chairs:**
- Bill Colson, Pretec Directional Drilling LLC
- Dana Heieie, Southeast Directional Drilling

### Workforce Development Committee

**Charge:** To develop, coordinate and implement a strategy that supports the growth of the resources needed through promotion of our industry as a career, using the vast knowledge and leadership the DCA members should offer, and coordination with other industry professionals.

**Composition:** The Co-chairs of each committee are appointed by the President at the Mid Year Meeting. The position of co-chairmen alternate every two years between contract members and associate members. Members of the committee are self-selecting, though the President can appoint members to the committee.

**Chairs:**
- Vivek Arora, Mears Group Inc.
- Randy Rupp, Subsite Electronics/HammerHead Trenchless
# Standing Committees

## Associate Member Nominating Committee

**Charge:** Provides candidates for election to the Board of Directors.

**Composition:** The Senior Associate Member Director serves as the Chairman for a two-year term along with company representatives from the past four Committee Chairmen, the Junior Associate Member Director and the Executive Vice President.

**Members:**
- Woody Ferrell
- Scott Cooper
- Randy Hayes
- Jon Heinen
- Dave Holcomb
- Vince King
- Robert Darden
  
  Cross Country Infrastructure Services
  Caterpillar Inc.
  Vacuworx
  Right Turn Supply
  TT Technologies
  McElroy Manufacturing Inc.
  Distribution Contractors Association

## Contractor Member Nominating Committee

**Charge:** Determine and provide a slate of officer and director nominees for election at the DCA Annual Convention.

**Composition:** President, Immediate Past President, four Past Presidents and Executive Vice President, elected by the Contractor Members at the previous Annual Convention.

**Members:**
- Ben Nelson
- Michael Hickey
- Dale Anderson
- Greg Dahl
- Jay Osborn
- Shepard Poole
- Robert Darden
  
  Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
  The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
  Miller Pipeline
  ARB Inc.
  Primoris Services Corp.
  The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
  Distribution Contractors Association

## Convention Planning Committee

**Charge:** Responsible for the planning of the Annual Convention.

**Composition:** President, Executive Vice President, and Convention Chairman.

**Members:**
- Ben Nelson
- Robert Darden
- Jon Heinen
  
  Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
  Distribution Contractors Association
  Right Turn Supply
Standing Committees

**Recognition Committee**

**Charge:** Authorized by the Board to make recommendations for individual and corporate recognition.

**Composition:** President, Past President Director, Senior Associate Member Director and Executive Vice President.

**Members:**
- Ben Nelson, Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
- Shepard Poole, The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
- Woody Ferrell, Cross Country Infrastructure Services
- Robert Darden, Distribution Contractors Association

**Executive and Executive Finance Committee**

**Charge:** Reviews committee recommendations and sets agendas for Board of Directors meetings. Committee acts on behalf of the Board of Directors as directed. Executive Finance Committee provides advice to the Executive Vice President on financial matters concerning the association’s investments and financial strategies. The committee also evaluates the Executive Vice President’s performance and sets the Executive Vice President’s compensation package. The committee makes regular informational reports to the Board of Directors on financial matters.

**Composition:** President, Vice President, Treasurer, Immediate Past President and Executive Vice President compose the Executive Committee. The addition of the Chairmen of the NDPIC & PF Trust, LIUNA/DCA Trust and DCA Advancement Trust make up the Executive Finance Committee.

**Members:**
- Ben Nelson, Michels Pacific Energy Inc. (President)
- Kevin Parker, Mears Group Inc. (Vice President)
- Raymond Swerdfeger, K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc. (Treasurer)
- Michael Hickey, The Hallen Construction Co. Inc. (Immediate Past President)
- Kevin Michels, Michels Corporation (LIUNA/DCA Trust)
- Dale Anderson, Miller Pipeline (NDPIC & PF Trust)
- Dave Nelson, Michels Corporation (IUOE Training Fund)
- Robert Darden, Distribution Contractors Association (Executive Vice President)
Special Committees

DCA - Dale R. Michels Scholarship Committee

Charge: Reviews scholarship applications and selects candidates for the DCA - Dale R. Michels Endowed Scholarship.

Composition: Comprised of the President, Past President Director, Treasurer, Senior Associate Member Director, two President's appointees from the membership and at large appointees. Mrs. Ruth Michels, Michels Corporation, serves as a permanent member of the committee.

Members:
- Ben Nelson,Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
- Shepard Poole,The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
- Raymond Swerdfeger,K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
- Woody Ferrell,Cross Country Infrastructure Services
- Kevin Michels,Michels Corporation
- Ruth Michels,Michels Corporation
- TBA

DCA - Curtis Allen Scholarship Committee

Charge: Reviews scholarship applications and selects candidates for the DCA - Curtis H. Allen Endowed Scholarship.

Composition: Comprised of the Vice President, Director At-Large, Junior Associate Member Director and one President’s appointee from the membership. Two members from Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC serve as permanent members of the committee.

Members:
- Kevin Parker,Mears Group Inc.
- Doug Reeves,Q3 Contracting
- Scott Cooper,Caterpillar Inc.
- Chris Bower,Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC
- Clint Pitman,Drilling Mud Direct
- TBD

DCA - Lyons' Family Grant Committee

Charge: Reviews grant applications and selects candidates for the DCA-Lyons' Family Grant.

Composition: President, Treasurer, Junior Associate Member Director, Past President Representative and a Lyons' Family Representative

Members:
- Ben Nelson,Michels Pacific Energy Inc.
- Raymond Swerdfeger,K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
- Scott Cooper,Caterpillar Inc.
- Shepard Poole,The Hallen Construction Co. Inc.
- Jan Lyons
- Rob Lyons
## Special Committees

### Labor Management Cooperative Trust (LMCT/DCA) – LiUNA (Laborers’ International Union of North America)

| Charge: | Trustee members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the trusts. |
| Composition: | DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the appropriate national distribution agreements. LIUNA appoints an equal number of labor trustees. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director. |
| Members: | Rocco Davis, Laborers’ International Union of North America  
Terry Healy, Laborers’ International Union of North America  
Anna Hillebrandt-Neve, InterCon Construction Inc.  
Kevin Michels, Michels Corporation  
Terry O’Sullivan, Laborers’ International Union of North America  
Raymond Swerdfeger, K.R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc. |

### National Distribution Pipeline Industry Communications and Productivity Fund (NDPIC&PF) – UA (United Association)

| Charge: | DCA Trust members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the trusts. |
| Composition: | Three DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the DCA/United Association National Distribution Agreement. The UA appoints an equal number of labor trustees. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director. |
| Members: | Dale Anderson, Miller Pipeline  
David Barnett, United Association  
Richard Klumb, KS Energy Services LLC  
Matthew Lienen, UA Local 25  
Jay Osborn, Primoris Services Corp.  
Mike Mikich, United Association |

### DCA Advancement Fund – IUOE (International Union of Operating Engineers)

| Charge: | DCA Trust members serve at the recommendation of the Labor Committee on labor-management cooperation trusts. Trustees oversee activities, expenditures and other business of the fund. |
| Composition: | Two DCA trustees are appointed by the Labor Committee and must be signatory contractors to the DCA/IUOE National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director. |
| Members: | Patrick Michels, Michels Corporation  
TBD |
Special Committees

**Laborers - Employers Benefit Plan Collection Trust (LEBPCT)**

Charge: DCA Trust member makes reports regularly to the Labor Committee on the activities, expenditures and other business matters of the trust.

Composition: One trustee is appointed by the Labor Committee and must be a signatory contractor to the DCA/LIUNA National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as the Executive Director.

Members: Dave Nelson  
Michels Corporation

**IUOE National Training Fund**

Charge: DCA Trust member makes reports regularly to the Board of Directors on the activities, expenditures and other business matters of the trust.

Composition: Trustee is appointed by the Labor Committee and must be a signatory contractor to the DCA/IUOE National Distribution Agreement. The Executive Vice President serves as an advisor.

Members: Dave Nelson  
Michels Corporation  
Thomas Dapp  
Gradex Inc.  
Paul Bensi  
Able Engineering Services  
Arthur Innamorator  
Maxim Crane  
John Hamilton  
IUOE General Vice President & Local 324 Business Manager  
Patrick Sink  
IUOE General Vice President & Local 18 Business Manager  
Edwin Christian  
Local 14 Business Manager  
Brian Hickey  
IUOE General Vice President & Local 399 Business Manager

**Labor Committee**

Charge: Signatory contractors chosen to enter into discussions with the Laborers’ International Union of N.A. (LIUNA), the International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE) and the United Association (UA) for the purpose of reaching national distribution agreements. The Labor Committee operates independently of the DCA Board of Directors.

Composition: Chairman appointed by the President. The chairman and the Executive Vice President select members. (Membership reflects geographic areas and work distribution. Members must have the authority to represent their companies in labor discussions.)

Members: Dave Nelson  
Michels Corporation (Chairman)  
Dale Anderson  
Miller Pipeline (Vice Chairman)  
Anna Hillebrandt-Neve  
InterCon Construction Inc.  
Dennis Klumb Jr.  
KS Energy Services LLC  
Butch McAteavy  
InfraSource LLC  
Keith Miller  
Minnesota Limited LLC  
Doug Reeves  
Q3 Contracting  
Raymond Swerdfeger  
K. R. Swerdfeger Construction Inc.
The DCA and the International Union of Operating Engineers reached an agreement in June of 1999 to establish an industry advancement fund. The fund is designed to advance the interests of the distribution construction industry by:

- Establishing good public relations and market development
- Engaging in public relations and public education programs
- Negotiating fair and equitable collective bargaining agreements with representatives of employees engaged in the industry
- Encouraging and developing industry safety standards
- Providing educational opportunities for those engaged in, or connected with, the industry
- Encouraging the use of union contractors for the construction of all distribution pipelines
- Improving communications between labor and management

**Trustees are:**
- Patrick Michels
- Michels Corporation
- Brownsville, WI
- 2nd Trustee TBD
A joint labor-management cooperative trust was established in December of 1990, under the provisions of the Taft-Hartley Act, between DCA and the Laborers’ International Union of North America to:

- Improve communications
- Expand work opportunities
- Promote safe, efficient work conditions
- Sponsor seminars, conferences and meetings concerning the industry
- Facilitate a network for the exchange of information
- Resolve problems
- Advance mutual interests relating to the industry

Governing the trust is a Board of Trustees, which was appointed from labor management. The executive vice president of DCA serves as executive director of the trust. Trustee meetings are conducted on a regular basis.

The LIUNA Cooperation Trust of DCA provides financial support to the Association for use in publications, the annual convention and industry relations. Gary A. Pasternak, principal, Pasternak & Associates, PC., Dallas, Texas, is the administrator of trust collections.

**Trustees are:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Michels</td>
<td>Michels Corporation, Brownsville, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Hillebrandt-Neve</td>
<td>InterCon Construction Inc., Waunakee, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry O’Sullivan</td>
<td>Laborers’ International Union of N.A., Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocco Davis</td>
<td>Laborers’ International Union of N.A., Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Healy</td>
<td>Laborers' International Union of N.A., Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Swerdferger</td>
<td>K.R. Swerdferger Construction Inc., Pueblo West, CO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UA-DCA Trust

National Distribution Pipeline Industry Communications & Productivity Fund

DCA and the United Association reached an agreement in November of 1990 to establish a joint labor-management cooperative trust to:

- Improve communications and the collective bargaining relationship between labor and management
- Study ways of eliminating potential problems that reduce competitiveness and inhibit the economic development of the distribution pipeline industry
- Engage in public relations and public education programs
- Research and develop programs to improve the distribution pipeline industry

The executive vice president of DCA serves as executive director of the trust to govern the fund.

The NDPIC & PF provides funding for DCA publications, the annual convention and industry relations. Gary A. Pasternak, principal, Pasternak & Associates, PC, Dallas, Texas, is the administrator of trust collections.

**Trustees are:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dale Anderson</td>
<td>Miller Pipeline, Indianapolis, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Klumb</td>
<td>KS Energy Services LLC, New Berlin, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Osborn</td>
<td>Primoris Services Corp., Little Canada, MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Mikich</td>
<td>United Association, Vacaville, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Lienen</td>
<td>UA Local 25, Rock Island, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Barnett</td>
<td>United Association, Broken Arrow, OK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DCA Overview

From its inception in 1961, the Distribution Contractors Association has been committed to progress. This year, as in years past, DCA members will lead the way in the use of the latest technologies, equipment and safety standards. DCA members remain at the cutting edge of a constantly changing and vibrant industry and uphold our mission as quality contractors and associates working together to deliver superior value to the natural gas and underground utility industry.

DCA Meetings

Annual Convention (February/ March)

The Annual Convention is held in a warm weather location in the US or internationally and is designed for members and their spouses/guests. At this annual meeting of the membership, DCA holds elections for the Board of Directors. A key feature of the convention is the annual auction, which has grown over the years and is the primary fundraiser for the operations of the DCA. The week-long event is supported through the generous sponsorship of our associate members and features first-rate speakers at business sessions, networking events, and local activities. Recipients of the scholarships and the Arthur T. Everham Safety Award are announced at the convention.

The final board meeting of the outgoing president and the first board meeting of the new president are held at the convention. A Leadership Council meeting is held, as are meetings of the committees. The general meeting of the membership is the DCA Town Hall, where leadership provides an update on association proceedings and where the members can dialog with leadership.

Safety Congress (March/April)

DCA’s Annual Safety Congress is becoming a must-attend event for safety professionals each year. The two-day event attracts safety professionals from across the country and industry to discuss different challenges and problems utility contractors face, from creative training ideas to managing a safety culture within your company. The Safety Director of the Year and the Safety Person of the Year are awarded at the Congress.

DCA & AGA Utility Contractor Workshop (April)

The DCA and American Gas Association (AGA) partner to produce a workshop aimed at increasing communication and cooperation between gas distribution utilities and the contractors who work for them. The two and a half days event attracts over 100 attendees representing gas utilities, contractors, manufacturers, labor unions, industry experts, and federal government officials.

Mid Year Meeting (July)

The Mid Year Meeting has grown over the years from a summer board meeting to a family networking event with business session speakers, committee meetings, a board meeting, and a leadership council meeting, as well as the DCA Town Hall. Each year many activities are planned with DCA member families in mind.

Fall Meeting (October/ November)

The Fall Meeting is a members-only event with a board meeting, leadership council meeting, committee meetings, and a networking social event. The Executive/Finance Committee meets at this event to review the operations of the staff.

DCA Online: www.dcaweb.org

The DCA website is a state-of-the-art tool that gives access to DCA publications, members, and facts with the click of a mouse. It provides members with password protected access to news, toolbox talks, committee updates, and association newsletters, as well as wage rates for the Laborers’ International Union of N.A. (LIUNA), the International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE), and the United Association (UA). The website offers nonmembers information about the association and its members, and helpful links to a host of websites of relevance to the distribution construction industry.

DCA-Dale R. Michels Endowed Scholarship

DCA founded the DCA-Dale R. Michels Endowed Scholarship in 2018 to provide financial assistance to students pursuing a degree in engineering or construction management.
Scholarship in 1998, in memory of Honorary Member and Past President Dale R. Michels, to encourage students considering careers in construction. Michels Corporation and others contributed significant amounts to the fund. The program is administered by the DCA-Dale R. Michels Scholarship Committee, which oversees the annual application and award process. The amount distributed to deserving candidates is based on a portion of the association’s auction and investment income proceeds. To be eligible, scholarship applicants must be dependents of DCA members or member-company employees.

Applications are available in October and due back to the DCA office no later than early January. Scholarship recipients are announced at DCA’s Annual Convention in February/March.

Curtis H. Allen Scholarship
The Curtis H. Allen Scholarship was formed by Bentonite Performance Minerals (BPM) in honor of the Curtis H. Allen. BPM makes an annual contribution of $2,500 into the fund and is matched by Distribution Contractors Association. The amount distributed to deserving candidates is based on a portion of the association’s auction and investment income proceeds. This scholarship is dedicated to students going to a trade or vocational school with a focus on this industry. Two members of the selection committee come from Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC as permanent members of the committee.

Applications are available in October and due back to the DCA office no later than early January. Scholarship recipients are announced at DCA’s Annual Convention in February/March.

James R. Upton Scholarship
Board of Directors annually distributes $3,000 to provide scholarship opportunities for students of the Cherokee Nation in Tahlequah, Oklahoma in memory of former DCA Managing Director James R. Upton. One to two scholarship recipients are selected by the Cherokee Nation, based on criteria set by them, from graduates of the Sequoyah High School in Talequah, and awarded annually.

DCA-Lyons’ Grant Program
Past President and Honorary Member Bob Lyons was widely known for his commitment to community service, education, charitable causes and the DCA. Bob was instrumental in establishing the DCA Annual Auction in 1991, which to date has raised almost three million dollars for the scholarship program, the DCA Safety Congress and the association’s office and staff. To give back to the association, Bob’s widow, Jan Lyons, a strong DCA supporter in her own right, committed a donation from the Lyons Family Foundation of $25,000 over a five-year period. The grants are intended to recognize leaders in service, those who positively contribute to their communities and help provide support for the missions they serve.

While there are no specific requirements for this grant, it is expected that the candidates are strong emerging and/or established community leaders and are recognized for their personal service, activism and desire to make positive change in the communities. It was Bob’s vision to provide resources to those who embrace a sense of community and understand what it means to “give back.” These grants, although modest, are intended to be directed to individuals or organizations that do not receive significant financial assistance from governmental or large charitable groups. In Bob’s words; “It’s all about those that have been blessed with the understanding of what it is to give back.”

Safety Director of the Year
The Safety Director of the Year Award recognizes the achievements of a safety director whose initiatives and programs have enhanced the overall safety program of a member’s company. Award recipients also participate in DCA’s Safety Congress. The annual award includes a $1,000 cash prize.

Safety Person of the Year
The Safety Person of the Year Award is given to an individual who has gone beyond the call of duty in any area of their company. It can be a lifesaving event, monetary savings to the company, etc. The recipient can be at any level in the company and will receive a plaque and a $1,000 cash prize.

Arthur T. Everham Safety Award
The Arthur T. Everham Safety Award, named in
honor of an industry safety pioneer and DCA past president, is presented every year at the annual convention to companies with exemplary safety records and practices. Judging criteria includes: the number of OSHA lost workday cases, number of OSHA restricted duty days, number of first-aid cases, number of fatalities, the presence of a documented safety program, the use of a drug-testing program and the company’s Experience Modification Rate.

Industry Partners

Contractor Associations:
Associated General Contractors of America........................................www.agc.org
Australian Pipelines & Gas Association.............................................www.apga.org.au
International Pipe Line & Offshore Contractors Association...........www.iploca.com
Pipeline Industries Guild.................................................................www.pipeguild.com
Pipe Line Contractors Association..................................................www.plca.org
Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada.................................www.pipeline.ca
Power Communication Contractors Association.........................www.pccaweb.org

Gas Associations:
American Gas Association.........................................................www.aga.org
American Public Gas Association..................................................www.apga.org
Interstate Natural Gas Association of America...............................www.ingaa.org
MEA Energy Association...............................................................www.meaenergy.org
Northeast Gas Association.............................................................www.northeastgas.org
Southern Gas Association.............................................................www.southerngas.org
Western Energy Institute.................................................................www.westernenergy.org

Equipment Associations:
Association of Equipment Manufacturers......................................www.aem.org
Associated Equipment Distributors................................................www.aednet.org
North American Society for Trenchless Technology........................www.nastt.org
Plastic Pipe Institute........................................................................www.plasticpipe.org

Industry Alliances:
Common Ground Alliance..............................................................www.commongroundalliance.com
Construction Industry Safety Coalition...........................................www.buildingsafely.org
Energy Equipment & Infrastructure Alliance....................................www.eeia.org
SkillsUSA.......................................................................................www.skillsusa.org
Center for Energy Workforce Development....................................www.cewd.org

Dr. Samuel Ariaratnam, Arizona State University
P. O. Box 870204
651 E. University Dr.
Temple, AZ 85287
(480) 965-7399 Fax: (480) 965-1769
E-mail: ariaratnam@asu.edu
Since 1955, Cat® pipelayer machines have been built from the ground up with a single goal in mind: to be an exceptional, dedicated pipelayering machine. With a pipeliner's tasks in mind, Cat pipelayers are designed for stability, capacity and performance and built with 100% Caterpillar® components. Together with your global Cat pipeline equipment dealer, PipeLine Machinery International (PLM), you have one safe source for availability, parts and product support.

This machine is built for you, with purpose.
Where Distribution Contractors Go for TRENCHLESS SOLUTIONS

For trenchless gas & utility pipe installation and replacement, TT Technologies offers the equipment, service and support that gets the job done.

Choose the most productive, dependable and trusted trenchless tools and equipment.

CHOOSE TT TECHNOLOGIES

PIPE SPLITTING

HORIZONTAL BORING

PIT-LAUNCHED HDD

TT Technologies

www.tttechnologies.com

1-800-533-2078
3P UTILITY SERVICES
300 S Westgate Dr.
Carol Stream, IL 60188
(630) 589-0540
www.mastec.com
Rep: Michael Shuba
Email: michael.shuba@mastec.com

Executive & Management Staff
Michael Shuba, Vice President – Operations; michael.shuba@mastec.com; (630) 779-1001
Jim Miller, Director – Business Development; jim.miller@mastec.com; (262) 408-1163
Kevin Olsen, Director – Underground; kevin.olsen@mastec.com; (224) 412-9025
David Crook, Director – Gas; david.crook@mastec.com; (224) 213-2503
Patrick Kramer, Sr. Project Manager; patrick.kramer@mastec.com; (312) 257-9743

Supervisory Staff
Marc Monroe, Project Manager
Sean Furlong, Project Manager
Chaaka Bolton, Project Manager
Pracilla Suarez, Office Manager
Cory Lind, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
127 Parrott Ave.
Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 755-9610

Year Business Was Established: 2015

Contractor Profile
3P Utility Services is a union, minority controlled contracting company that was created to perform gas distribution construction work throughout the US. Our focus is on gas distribution work for utilities across the US.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
180 crew members in the Midwest; 50 crew members on the East coast

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Investor owned utilities across the United States

Operating Locations
Midwest; Great Lakes; Northeast; Mid-Atlantic states

Specialized Services
Gas mains & services; metering stations; joint trench; directional drilling; meter relocations; replacement projects; underground electric; underground communications

Business Makeup
Gas – 50%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Electric – 30%

Other Industry Affiliations
MEA Energy Association; American Gas Association; North East Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; ISNetworld; Avetta/Browz; National Safety Council; Gold Shovel Certified; Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council

AARON ENTERPRISES INC.
300 Cloverleaf Rd.
York, PA 17406
(717) 854-2641
www.aaronenterprises.com
Rep: Layla Sharnetzka
Email: lsharnetzka@aaronenterprises.com
2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff
Vince Rice, Owner; vrice@aaronenterprises.com
Eric Harlacher, President; eharlacher@aaronenterprises.com
Paul Grove, Vice President; pgrove@aaronenterprises.com
Robert McDowell P.E., Engineer/Project Manager; rmcdowell@aaronenterprises.com
Tom Rice, Project Manager; trice@aaronenterprises.com
John Seibert E.I.T., Associate Engineer; jseibert@aaronenterprises.com

Supervisory Staff
Mark Myers, Boring Superintendent; mmyers@aaronenterprises.com
Glenn Grove, Boring Superintendent; ggrove@aaronenterprises.com
Randy Bunch, Drilling Superintendent; rbunch@aaronenterprises.com
Earl Travis, Drilling Superintendent; etravis@aaronenterprises.com
Layla Sharnetzka, Marketing/Public Relations; lsharnetzka@aaronenterprises.com
Darrin Smith, Safety Director; des@aaronenterprises.com

Year Business Was Established: 1976

Contractor Profile
Aaron Enterprises, Inc. is a trenchless solutions contractor focusing on trenchless utility work and underground construction. This type of work includes horizontal auger boring, horizontal directional drilling, jack and bore, pipe ramming, pipe replacement, chemical grouting, soil stabilization, mechanized tunneling, hand tunneling and other types of utility installations/upgrades. With over 40 years’ experience, Aaron Enterprises, Inc. has been an innovator in building trenchless projects, facing unique obstacles and challenges along the way. This is all a part of our “Whatever It Takes” credo.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
10+ crews

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
- Heavy highway contractors; cross country pipeline contractors; distribution contractors – gas/electric; state, county and local municipalities

Operating Locations
- Connecticut; Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Tennessee; Vermont; Virginia; Washington DC; West Virginia

Specialized Services
- Trenchless utility installation

Business Makeup
- Gas – 35%
- Water – 15%
- Sewer – 15%
- Electric – 35%

Other Industry Affiliations
- Pipe Line Contractors Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology; ISNetworld; American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association; National Safety Council; Pennsylvania Motor Truck Association

AECON INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT LTD.
20 Carson Ct., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M9W 7K6
(416) 297-2600
www.aecon.com
Rep: Scott Ryan

Executive & Management Staff
Greg Steels, President & Treasurer
Eric MacDonald, Sr. Vice President – Utilities
Russell MacDonald, Vice President – Development
Scott Ryan, Vice President – Oil & Gas & Utilities
AGI CONSTRUCTION INC.
7 Thurber Blvd.
Smithfield, RI 02917
(401) 233-0021
www.agiconstruction.com
Rep: Mark Albert
Email: malbert@agiconstruction.com

Executive & Management Staff
Mark Albert, Chief Executive Officer
Michael Smith, Chief Operating Officer
Don Gaunt, Chief Financial Officer

ALVAH CONTRACTORS INC.
220 S Spruce Ave., Ste. 100
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(650) 741-6785
www.alvah.com
Rep: Cameron Hale
Email: cameron@alvah.com

Executive & Management Staff
Cameron Hale, President

Year Business Was Established: 2007

Contractor Profile
Minority business enterprise providing civil, utility traffic and restoration services for distribution utilities and their contractors.

Operating Locations
California; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Michigan; Minnesota; Wisconsin

Business Makeup
Electric – 80%
Other – 20%

APPALACHIAN PIPELINE CONTRACTORS LLP
170D E Main St., PMB 280
Henderson, TN 37075
(615) 264-8775
www.appalachianpipeline.com
Rep: Fred Lysak
Email: flysak@apclp.com

Executive & Management Staff
Fred Lysak, Vice President – Construction Distribution; flysak@apclp.com
Justin Murphy, Construction Manager – Distribution; jmurphy@apclp.com; (713) 549-7279
Jana Metcalfe, Vice President – Finance
Deidre Allen, Office Manager

ARB INC.
26000 Commercentre Dr.
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(949) 598-9242
www.primoriscorp.com/business-units/arb-industrial
Rep: Steve Balkcom
Email: sbalkcom@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff
Scott Summers, President; ssummers@prim.com
Steve Balkcom, Sr. Vice President – Southern California; sbalkcom@prim.com
Ed Ayala, Division Manager – Southern California; eayala@prim.com
Mitch Hagelstein, Division Manager – San Diego; mhagelstein@prim.com
Paul Gallagher, Division Manager – Northern California; pgallagher@prim.com
2021 Membership directory

Supervisory Staff
Dave Cox, Superintendent; dcox@prim.com
Andres Sepulveda, Superintendent; asepulveda@prim.com
Chris Moulden, Safety Director; cmoulden@prim.com

Operating Divisions
2130 La Mirada Dr. 4620 Westamerica Dr. 3500 S Pegasus Dr.
Vista, CA 92118 Fairfield, CA 94534 Bakersfield, CA 93308
(858) 550-1460 (415) 206-1015 (661) 833-4400

Year Business Was Established: 1960

Contractor Profile
The Underground Group of ARB provides all aspects of construction services for installation, replacement, repair and rehabilitation of underground pipelines and utilities with an emphasis on natural gas transmission and distribution systems. This includes: in-house horizontal directional drilling capabilities. The Industrial Group of ARB provides all aspects of plant construction services including: compressor stations, measurement stations, gas storage, power generation, refining, water and wastewater.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Major utility; public agencies; energy; petrochemical; developers; refining and mining companies

Operating Locations
ARB operates primarily in California and the western United States. The Primoris Services Corporation, of which ARB is a subsidiary, operates throughout the United States, and is headquartered in Dallas, Texas.

Specialized Services
Large diameter horizontal directional drilling; fabrication shop

Business Makeup
Gas – 62%
Water – 13%
Sewer – 2%
Fiber Optics – 3%
Electric – 20%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; American Petroleum Association; Better Business Bureau; Mechanical Contractors Association; National Safety Council; Pacific Coast Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipeline Contractors Association; Western States Petroleum Association

ATLAS TRENCHLESS LLC
P. O. Box 488, 1351 Broadway St. W
Rockville, MN 56369
(320) 685-7578
www.atlas-trenchless.com
Rep: Jim Lagios
Email: jiml@atlas-trenchless.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jim Lagios, President; jiml@atlas-trenchless.com
Donald Meyer, Chief Financial Officer; donm@atlas-trenchless.com
Jordan Resop, General Superintendent; jordanr@atlas-trenchless.com

Supervisory Staff
Jimmy Wesp, Project Manager & Estimator; jimmyw@atlas-trenchless.com

Year Business Was Established: 2011

Contractor Profile
As a national corporation, Atlas has the unique ability to service both public and private markets throughout the United States. We have hand-built our reputation and are recognized as a national leading specialty contractor specializing in horizontal directional drilling, tunneling and other pipeline services. Our history consists primarily of gas & oil pipeline and public works projects across the nation. Our awards and recognition are not displayed in the form of plaques or trophies, but rather through the respect from those within our
industry who see us as a strong ethical, hardworking, efficient organization that provides consistent, high quality, safe results. Atlas takes pride in our long-standing relationships with project owners, engineers, pipeline construction companies, suppliers, and subcontractors and we are constantly working to strengthen and maintain these relationships.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Within the continental United States

Specialized Services
Horizontal directional drilling; auger bore; pilot tube; TBM

Other Industry Affiliations
National Utility Contractors Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association

BLACKEAGLE ENERGY SERVICES
230 Commerce Dr.
Berthoud, CO 80513
(970) 332-0600
www.blackeagleenergieservices.com
Rep: Brad Wilson
Email: brad.wilson@blackeagleenergieservices.com

Executive & Management Staff
Joe Colletti, Chairman & CEO
Brad Wilson, Vice President – Sales & Marketing

Year Business Was Established: 1986

Contractor Profile
Exceeding client expectations since 1986, Blackeagle Energy Services is a premier provider of services to energy companies who want their projects done safely, on time, and in budget. We specialize in building and maintaining our nation’s energy infrastructure. Facility and pipeline construction, integrity management, field and production equipment maintenance, and fabrication are all within Blackeagle’s core offerings. We follow a proven, systematic approach to building and maintaining your assets that reduces project risk and consistently produces desired outcomes for utility owners. It is the proven consistency, using standard operating procedures, quality employees, and performance management systems that makes Blackeagle Energy Services unique and the best choice for your next infrastructure project.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
400+ field employees spread throughout our operating locations

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Colorado; Nebraska; New Mexico; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Texas; West Virginia; Wyoming

Business Makeup
Gas – 95%
Water – 5%
### BOND BROTHERS INC.

10 Cabot Rd., Ste. 300  
Medford, MA 02155  
(617) 387-3400  
www.bondbrothers.com  
Rep: Daniel Foppiano  
Email: dfoppiano@bondbrothers.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
- Edward Bond Jr., Chief Executive Officer  
- Robert Murray, President  
- Frank Hayes, Chief Operating Officer  
- Thomas Baillie, Sr. Vice President – Civil & Utility Division  
- David Shrestinian, Sr. Vice President – Building Division  
- Dan Flannery, Chief Financial Officer  
- Jackie Easton, Corporate Controller  
- Paul James, Sr. Vice President – Risk Management  
- Anthony Bond, Vice President – Gas Transmission & Distribution Services  
- Daniel Foppiano, Regional Manager

### BROTHERTON PIPELINE INC.

P.O. Box 738, 11 S Frontage Rd.  
Gold Hill, OR 97525  
(541) 855-7062  
www.bplinc.com  
Rep: Jim Brotherton  
Email: jimbrotherton@bplinc.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
- Jim Brotherton, President & Owner  
- Peter Anhorn, Vice President & General Manager  
- Mike Cantrell, Superintendent

**Supervisory Staff**
- Matt Brotherton, Directional Drill Superintendent  
- Israel Brotherton, Directional Drill Superintendent  
- John Kelly, Superintendent  
- Travis Flowers, Environmental Health & Safety Director

**Year Business Was Established:** 1984

**Contractor Profile**
- More than 40 years of experience in all areas of underground utility installation, including: directional and horizontal bores, fiber optics, natural gas, telephone, water and distribution/transmission lines.

**Typical Working Environment**
- Metropolitan, city and rural areas

**Operating Locations**
- California; Colorado; Idaho; Minnesota; Montana; Nevada; Oregon; Washington

**Specialized Services**
- Horizontal directional drilling, guided auger boring

**Business Makeup**
- Gas – 70%  
- Water – 5%  
- Fiber Optics – 10%  
- Electric – 10%  
- Telephone – 5%

**Other Industry Affiliations**
- National Utility Contractors Association

---

**2021 Membership directory**
CARSON CORPORATION
171 Rte. 94
Lafayette, NJ 07848
(973) 579-4100
www.carsoncorporation.net
Rep: Daniel Carson
Email: dcarson@carsoncorporation.net

Executive & Management Staff
Daniel Carson, President

H.L. CHAPMAN PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION INC.
9250 FM 2243
Leander, TX 78641
(512) 259-7662
www.hlchapman.com
Rep: Michael Wilson
Email: mwilson@hlchapman.com

Executive & Management Staff
Mike Wilson, Exec. Vice President
Jeff Ford, Sr. Vice President
Freddie Cantu, Safety Director

LOY CLARK CONSTRUCTION
P.O. Box 1369
Tualatin, OR 97062
(503) 644-2137
www.loyclark.com
Rep: Nick Olsen
Email: nick.olsen@loyclark.com

Executive & Management Staff
Michael Bass, President
Nicholas Olsen, Vice President – Operations

Supervisory Staff
Paul VonRuden, Division Manager – Civil Excavation & Electrical Construction
Scott Suratt, Division Manager – Ancillary Services – Paving/Dispatch/Concrete/Asphalt/Vac-trucking/Equipment
Jade Leedy, Division Manager – Natural Gas Distribution
Ron Thompson, Division Manager – Horizontal Directional Drill
Justin Greene, Safety Director
Kyle Sutton, Safety Manager

Year Business Was Established: 1957
2021 Membership directory

Contractor Profile
Utility distribution crews with over 50 years of experience in natural gas and power. Natural gas distribution, underground power and communication infrastructure installation, saw cutting paving, directional drilling, vacuum exploration, equipment rentals, concrete restoration, power vault and conduit installation.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
PG&E; Kinder Morgan; Portland General Electric; Northwest Natural Gas; Cascade Natural Gas; Avista Gas; Clark County PUD; Northwest Gas; private and commercial utility related clients

Operating Locations
California; Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington

Specialized Services
Hot work including natural gas and power

Business Makeup
Gas – 60% – OR, WA, ID, MT
Electric – 30% – OR, WA
Other – 10% – OR

R. L. COOLSAET CONSTRUCTION CO.
P. O. Box 279, 28800 Goddard Rd.
Taylor, MI 48180
(734) 946-9300
www.ricoolsaet.com
Rep: Chris Coolsaet
Email: chrisc@coolsaet.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jeffrey Coolsaet, Chairman
Remi Coolsaet, President
Christopher Coolsaet, Vice President – Purchasing
Robert Coolsaet, Treasurer
Remi L. Coolsaet, Vice President & Secretary

Spreads/Crews/Locations
2 mainline spreads; 15 distribution crews

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services
City work; small spreads

DISCOVERY HYDROVAC LLC
13961 S Minuteman Dr., Ste. 375
Draper, UT 84020
(385) 429-5600
www.discoveryhydrovac.com
Rep: Karma Newberry
Email: knewberry@discoveryhydrovac.com

Executive & Management Staff
Karma Newberry, President; knewberry@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 673-4370
Stacia Smith, Vice President; ssmith@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 673-5522
Supervisory Staff
Jeni Isbell, SUE Project Manager; jisbell@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 573-5366
Carly Brown, Dispatch Manager; cbrown@discoveryhydrovac.com; (801) 455-4021

Operating Divisions
909 Soule St.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
(385) 429-5600
122 Potoka Mine Rd.
Ruffsdale, PA 15679
(385) 429-5600

Year Business Was Established: 2012

Contractor Profile
Discovery Hydrovac is a specialized hydro and air vacuum service provider. We use state of the art technology to safely and positively perform subsurface utility locating, (potholing/daylighting) hydro excavation, air excavation and GPR scanning (Ground Penetrating Radar). Our premier services combine the latest equipment, superior project knowledge, and industry leading operators that will save you time and money while reducing risk. Our experienced team can assist you through all phases of your project and ensure that your projects will get done in the safest and most cost-effective way possible.

Operating Locations
Nationwide

Specialized Services
Potholing for engineering & design (complete construction management from USA/811 mark and call, traffic control, GPR, asphalt cutting, coring excavation, data collection, backfill, compaction, A/C restoration, final reporting); potholing/bell hole/bore pits/slot trenching; exposing pipeline and utilities; plant and facilities excavation; line locating; debris removal; remote excavation; hydro-probing; congested area excavation

Business Makeup
Gas – 70%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Cable TV – 2.5%
Fiber Optics – 2.5%
Electric – 5%
Telephone –2.5%
Other – 7.5%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Associated General Contractors; Southern California Contractors Association; National Utility Contractors Association

D.R.S. ENTERPRISES INC.
5339 Canal Rd.
Garfield Heights, OH 44125
(216) 581-7771
www.drsent.com
Rep: Dan Schmoldt
Email: drs120@yahoo.com

Executive & Management Staff
Daniel Schmoldt, President
Ray Schmoldt, Vice President

ECI CONTRACTING
PO. Box 68, 56035 State Hwy. 56
West Concord, MN 55985
(844) 969-9054
www.ecicontracting.us
Rep: Rob Tumbleson
Email: rtumbleson@ecicontracting.us
Executive & Management Staff
Jeremy Ellingson, President; jellingson@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 969-9905
Travis Baumgartner, Vice President – Equipment Assets; tbaumgartner@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 527-2094
Rob Tumbleson, Director – Business Development; rtumbleson@ecicontracting.us; (507) 969-9914
Mike Roussel, Vice President; mroussel@ecicontracting.us; (507) 969-9914
Ed MacLeod, Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety; emacleod@ellingsoncompanies.com; (507) 527-2294

Operating Divisions
6077 Lake Elmo Ave. N
Lake Elmo, MN 55082
(507) 969-9054

Year Business Was Established: 1970

Contractor Profile
ECI Contracting is a third-generation construction company specializing in oil and gas line installation and utility installation. We offer a wide variety of trenchless technologies. We also provide distribution services in the upper Midwest.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Nationwide

Specialized Services
Horizontal directional drilling (HDD); marine HDD; rock drilling; utility plowing; cured-in-place pipe repair; pipe ramming; slip lining; pipe bursting; vacuum excavation; static plowing

We Deliver Efficient, Safe and Reliable Results

844.969.9054 | 6077 Lake Elmo Ave North | Lake Elmo, MN 55082
www.ECIContracting.us
Business Makeup
Gas – 20%
Sewer – 20%
Telephone – 10%
Other – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations
National Association of Trenchless Technology; Minnesota Utility Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors of America; MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Minnesota Telecom Alliance; Ohio Oil & Gas Association; National Association of Sanitary Sewer Companies

ELECNOR HAWKEYE LLC
100 Marcus Blvd., Ste. 1
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 447-3100
www.elecnorhawkeyellc.com/en
Rep: Leo Sancho
Email: lsancho@elecnorhawkeyellc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Alberto Garcia, President & CEO
Jeroni Gervilla, Chief Financial Officer
Matthew Braunwart, Chief Operating Officer

Supervisory Staff
Leo Sancho, Vice President – Gas Operations; lsancho@elecnor.com
Rich Neugebauer, Vice President – NY Operations; meugebauer@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
Dave Ranta, Vice President – Northeast T&D; dranta@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
Hal Meeler, Director – Underground Transmission; hmeeler@elecnorhawkeyellc.com
Mark Robertson, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
129 – 05 31st Ave.
Flushing Queens, NY 11354
(718) 939-3247

3199 Albany Post Rd.
Buchanan NY 10511

1395A Tolland Turnpike
Manchester, CT 06042

95 N Main St., Bldg. 19A-D
Windsor, NJ 0861

195 West Rd., Ste. 2A
Portsmouth, NH 03801

205 Peconic Rd.
Medford, NY 11763

Year Business Was Established: 2013

Contractor Profile
Elecnor Hawkeye, an Elecnor Group company, is part of a world-wide conglomerate of companies providing engineering, development and construction of projects relating to infrastructures, renewable energies and new technologies. The company is capable of offering engineering, construction and maintenance solutions in the electricity, gas and telecommunications sectors in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states of the US.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Rhode Island; Vermont; Pennsylvania

Specialized Services
Storm Response

Business Makeup
Gas – 35%
Fiber Optics – 2.5%
Electric – 55%
Telephone – 2.5%
Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; National Electric Contractors Association
2021 Membership directory

**FEENEY BROTHERS UTILITY SERVICES**
P.O. Box 220801, 103 Clayton St.
Dorchester, MA 02122
(617) 287-1004
www.feeneybrothers.com
Rep: Dan McNamara
Email: dmcnamara@feeneybrothers.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
Brendan Feeney, President; bfeeney@feeneybrothers.com
Greg Feeney, Vice President & COO
Dan McNamara, Vice President – Pipeline Safety; dmcnamara@feeneybrothers.com; (617) 287-1004 ext.525

**FLATIRONS DRILLING INC.**
26493 Country Rd. 76
Eaton, CO 80615
(970) 356-1444
www.flatironsdrilling.com
Rep: Dan Overton
Email: doverton@flatironsdrilling.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
Dan Overton, President; doverton@flatironsdrilling.com
Ryan Drenner, Eastern Division Operations Manager; ryandrenner@flatironsdrilling.com
Bill Carlsen, Western Division Operations Manager; bcarlsen@flatironsdrilling.com
Nickolas Vallie, Business Development Manager; nvallie@flatironsdrilling.com
Addam McMullin, Field Operations Manager; amcmullin@flatironsdrilling.com
Danielle Cotroneo, Office Manager; dcotroneo@flatironsdrilling.com

**Supervisory Staff**
Kevin Mans, Environmental Health & Safety Manager; kmans@flatironsdrilling.com

**Year Business Was Established: 2005**

**Contractor Profile**
Flatirons Drilling has completed projects throughout the United States in all types of ground conditions. Our capabilities and equipment range from small utilities to 48” steel crossing rivers, highways, and any environmentally sensitive areas. Our approach to safety and protecting the environment as well as following all federal, state and local laws is essential in the successful completion of any HDD. We hold our customers reputation in the same regard as our own.

**Spreads/Crews/Locations**
Spread 4 & 5 on Mariner East II; 3 crews working on the 16”; working with Precision Pipeline since 2017, completing the 20”

**Typical Working Environment**
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

**Cross Section of Customers**
Oil and gas transmission; oil and gas midstream; distribution gas; local utilities; local municipalities (water and sewer)

**Operating Locations**
Throughout the United States; international operations will be taken into consideration!

**Specialized Services**
Horizontal directional drilling (HDD)

**Business Makeup**
Gas – 80%
Water – 10%
Electric – 5%
Other – 5%

**Other Industry Affiliations**
Pipe Line Contractors Association; Rocky Mountain Pipeliners Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; Appalachian Pipeliners Association; Tulsa Pipeliners Association; Golden Shovel Standard
NIELS FUGAL SONS COMPANY
P.O. Box 650
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
(801) 785-3152
www.fugal.com
Rep: Gary McQueen
Email: garym@fugal.com

Executive & Management Staff
Gary McQueen, President; garym@fugal.com
Dave McDonald, Operations Manager; dave.mcdonald@fugal.com
Denny Smith, Controller
Ray Fugal, Vice President – Safety; rayfugal@fugal.com

Supervisory Staff
David McDonald, General Manager – Operations
Brad Mills, Division Manager
Derek Blake, Division Manager
Paul Yousee, HP Steel Manager

Operating Divisions
16 W Washington Industrial Dr.
Washington, UT 84780
(435) 634-1817

7804 W Detroit St.
Chandler, AZ 85226

Year Business Was Established: 1929

Contractor Profile
The Fugal Company has been in the gas distribution construction area for over 50 years. We are also heavily involved in the telecommunications industry with several crews in long haul in premise wiring.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Up to 2 spreads/20 crews/western states

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Dominion (Questar Gas); South West Gas; Avista

Operating Locations
Western and southwestern states

Specialized Services
Gas distribution systems; HP gas construction

Business Makeup
Gas – 30%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Telephone – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations
Power & Communication Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors

GABE’S CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.
4804 N 40th St.
Sheboygan, WI 53083
(920) 459-2600
www.gabes.com
Rep: Nate Eastway
Email: neastway@gabes.com

Executive & Management Staff
Matthew Gabrielse, President; mgabes@gabes.com
Tim Gabrielse, Sr. Vice President; tgabes@gabes.com
Nathan Eastway PE, Vice President – HDD & Specialty Projects; neastway@gabes.com
Brad Baumann, Vice President – Wireless Services; bbaumann@gabes.com
2021 Membership directory

Justin Zylstra, Vice President – Accounting; jzylstra@gabes.com

Supervisory Staff
Steve Huibregtse, Director – HDD Operations
Keith Jackson, Director – Gabe’s Technical Services
Lili Giertz, Engineering Manager
Dan Conroy, Project Superintendent
Rusty Ott, Project Superintendent
Kandis Reith, Office Manager
Adam Stanek, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
910 Huber Dr. 1359 E 86th Pl. 7600 W 27th St., Ste. 211
Monroe, MI 48162 Merriville, IN 46410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426
571 Haverty Ct., Ste. A
Rockledge, FL 32955

Year Business Was Established: 1942

Contractor Profile
Since 1942, Gabe’s Construction has provided gas and electric utilities, the telecommunication industry and their customers quality, safe and cost-efficient flow of energy and information. Today, Gabe’s installs gas, electric and telecommunications distribution services and systems, underground high voltage projects, large HDD projects, locating engineering, maintenance and complete turnkey projects for our clients.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Gabe’s Construction provides utility, telecommunication, locating, engineering and large horizontal directional drilling services throughout the US and Canada.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
United States and Canada

Specialized Services
Large horizontal directional drilling; turnkey wireless/telecommunications systems; custom locating and emergency restoration for wireless and fiber optics; underground electric high voltage conduit and pipe type cable systems

Business Makeup
Gas – 20%
Water – 10%
Sewer – 10%
Fiber Optics – 20%
Electric – 15%
Other – 25%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; Wisconsin Underground Contractors Association; Power & Communication Contractors Association

GLOBAL UNDERGROUND CORP.
641 Winters Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
(719) 471-7414
www.globalug.com
Rep: Robert Meadows
Email: rmeadows@globalug.com

Executive & Management Staff
Robert Meadows, President & CEO; rmeadows@globalug.com
Eric Ensign, Chief Financial Officer; eensign@globalug.com
Rob Powilleit, Vice President; rpowilleit@globalug.com
Ken Scharff, Safety Manager; kscharff@globalug.com

Year Business Was Established: 1999
Contractor Profile
Global Underground Corp. provides service for project management, project design, down hole engineering, feasibility studies, underground utility construction/installations utilizing horizontal directional drilling, pipe bursting, slip lining, pipe ramming, tunnel boring, HDPE and FPVC fusion services, open excavation, and hydroexcavation methods. Global Underground Corp has hundreds of years of combined experience installing utilities including: natural gas, petroleum, water, sewer, electric and communications. Global Underground Corp has successfully completed hundreds of miles of trenchless installations to include directional bore lengths up to 7,500 linear feet, slip lining up to 7,800 linear feet and pipe bursting up to 36” diameter.

GRiffin DEWATERING
5306 Clinton Dr.
Houston, TX 77020
(713) 676-8000
www.griffindewatering.com
Rep: Bill Abromitis
Email: bill.abromitis@griffindewatering.com

Executive & Management Staff
David Singleton, President & CEO
Chris Peshang, Vice President – Business Development
Jerry Soto, Vice President
Alon Najer, Vice President
Josh Nabb, Vice President – Operations
Michael Lippard, Vice President
Bill Abromitis, Sr. Project Manager; (219) 746-0516
Jason Lemos, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
3450 Calumet Ave. Hammond, IN 46320 (219) 931-1662
6414 S 84th Omaha, NE 68127 (402) 331-5000
7040 Jurupa Ave. Riverside, CA 92504 (951) 340-3346
111 N Michigan Ave. Kenilworth, NJ 07033 (908) 241-5560
10237 Southard Dr. Beltsville, MD 20705 (240) 235-2660
145 – 14th St. Ft. Lupton, CO 80621 (720) 296-4169

Year Business Was Established: 1934

Contractor Profile
Integrity digs; cross country spreads; environmentally sensitive

Operating Locations
All 50 states

Specialized Services
Dewatering; creek by-pass pumping; groundwater treatment

H & H ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 1539, 6104 Fenkell Rd.
Andover, OH 44003
(440) 293-8911
www.handhent.com
Rep: Jason Hockran
Email: jason.hockran@handhent.com

Executive & Management Staff
Tom Hockran, President; tom.hockran@handhent.com
Jason Hockran, Vice President; jason.hockran@handhent.com
Bunky Jordan, Sales & Estimating; bunky.jordan@handhent.com
John G. Morrison, Project Manager; john.morrison@handhent.com
2021 Membership directory

THE HALLEN CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.
11 Commercial St.
Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 432-8300
www.hallen.com
Rep: Shepard Poole
Email: spoole@hallenconstruction.com

Executive & Management Staff
Thomas Poole, Chairman
Shepard Poole, President & CEO
Michael Hickey, Exec. Vice President – Construction Operations
Pascale Ambrosio, Exec. Vice President – Estimating & Engineering
Dennis Springer, Sr. Vice President – Finance & Corporate Secretary
Eugene Hickey, Sr. Vice President – Construction Operations West
Stuart Buhrendorf, Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety
Linda Birkeland, Vice President – Finance & Treasurer

Year Business Was Established: 1927

Contractor Profile
A Quanta Services Company, Hallen is the major distribution contractor in metropolitan New York City and Long Island, performing natural gas pipeline installation, repair and maintenance for the area’s major utilities as well as pipeline and conduit construction for customers who provide electricity, telecommunications, petroleum, water and steam. We have an extensive fleet of utility vehicles manned by certified welders and maintenance people on call 24/7.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city, suburban and rural areas

Specialized Services
Directional drilling; vacuum excavation; cathodic protection; pipe jacking; pipe splitting

Business Makeup
Gas – 70%
Electric – 20%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation

HANGING H COMPANIES LLC
1912 S Burlington Blvd., Ste. 100
Burlington, WA 98233
(360) 726-2334
www.hanginghco.com
Rep: Jeff Knapp
Email: jknapp@hanginghco.com
Executive & Management Staff
  Jeff Knapp, President; jknapp@hanginghco.com
  Todd Knapp, Vice President; tknapp@hanginghco.com
  Ken Stewart, Distribution Operations Manager; kstewart@hanginghco.com

Supervisory Staff
  Greg Burress, Sr. Project Manager; gburress@hanginghco.com
  Jason Alvord, Sr. Project Manager & Estimator; jalvord@hanginghco.com
  Dennis Huff, Superintendent; dhuff@hanginghco.com
  Carl Chase, Superintendent; cchase@hanginghco.com
  Jason Fladebo, Superintendent; jfladebo@hanginghco.com
  Gary Koski, Safety Director; gkoski@hanginghco.com

Operating Divisions
  4626 Weld Country Rd. 65
  Keenesburg, CO 80643
  (360) 726-2334
  600 W Germantown Pike, Ste. 400
  Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
  (610) 940-1636

Year Business Was Established: 2009

Contractor Profile
  In this industry, doing things right is imperative. That’s why you need an experienced, highly respected resource that knows their way around the ever-changing energy infrastructure construction world. Hanging H is a family owned pipeline construction company with over 300 years of combined experience facilitating safe and successful practices while completing projects of all sizes on time and on budget. We have the knowledge and the resources to exceed your project goals with smart, innovative ideas combined with tried-and-true techniques. The result is a project centered around safety, integrity, and quality. We are strategically equipped and outfitted to provide any pipeline, station, integrity and distribution services required. Constructing pipeline isn’t just our job, it’s our passion. We come to work each day knowing we’re building the energy infrastructure of tomorrow.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
  2 distribution crews – Burlington, WA; 1 distribution crew – Glendive, MT; 1 pipeline maintenance crew – western PA; 3 pipeline maintenance crews – Washington, Oregon, Idaho; 1 station crew – New Mexico; 1 station crew – Washington

Typical Working Environment
  Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
  Montana-Dakota Utilities; Cascade Natural Gas; Williams Northwest; Williams Transco; Questar/Dominion; Tallgrass Energy; BP Pipeline; Kinder Morgan; Puget Sound Energy; TC Energy

Operating Locations
  Alaska; California; Colorado; Connecticut; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Louisiana; Massachusetts; Maryland; Michigan; Minnesota; Missouri; Montana; Nebraska; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Oregon

Specialized Services
  Our pipeline, station, integrity, and distribution construction services include but not limited to: installation of cross-country natural gas; crude oil; refined products; distribution main & service installation; conventional road boring; urban pipeline installation and replacement; horizontal directional drilling; right-of-way and slip repair; compressor stations; meter stations; pump stations; rerouting and lowering; pipeline hydrostatic testing; valve installation; anomaly digs and corrosion mitigation; constructing of launchers; receivers and other fabrications; emergency call-out service

Business Makeup
  Gas – 95%
  Water – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations
  Pipe Line Contractors Association; American Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Colorado Oil & Gas Association
2021 Membership directory

THE HDD COMPANY INC.
4525 Serrano Pkwy., Ste. 210
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
(530) 676-5705
www.crossinggroup.com/the-hdd-company
Rep: Neil Swope
Email: nswope@crossinggroup.com

Executive & Management Staff
Neil Swope, President; nswope@crossinggroup.com
Jeremy King, Vice President; jking@crossinggroup.com
Steve Donavon, Vice President – Engineering & Estimating; sdonovan@crossinggroup.com
Larry Bertolucci; lbertolucci@crossinggroup.com

Supervisory Staff
Chris Crow

Year Business Was Established: 1998

Contractor Profile
Horizontal directional drilling contractor

Spreads/Crews/Locations
9 Rigs

Cross Section of Customers
Northwest Natural; Kinder Morgan, Pacific Gas & Electric; municipalities

Operating Locations
North America

Business Makeup
Gas – 40%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 25%
Electric – 10%

HENKELS & McCoy INC.
985 Jolly Rd.
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 283-7600 / 888-HENKELS
www.henkels.com
Rep: Jim Duffy
Email: jduffy@henkels.com

Executive & Management Staff
James Dillahunty, President & CEO
Jim Duffy, Sr. VP – Gas Distribution & Regional VP – East
Pierre Adam, Regional Vice President – Central

THERE’S ENERGY IN EVERYTHING WE DO
We build the strongest infrastructure, providing families, businesses, and communities with the reliable energy they need to be safe, healthy, and productive.

www.henkels.com
marketing@henkels.com • 1-888-HENKELS
2021 Membership directory

Erol Ozkirbas, Regional Vice President – West
Robert Riess, VP & Division Manager – Pipeline

Supervisory Staff
Available through listed division offices

Operating Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450 Davis Dr.</td>
<td>(215) 283-7850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840 Ficus St.</td>
<td>(909) 517-3011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona, CA 91766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975 Corporate Blvd.</td>
<td>(630) 239-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora, IL 60502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Cypress Station Dr., Ste. 200</td>
<td>(281) 537-0101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Business Was Established: 1923

Contractor Profile
Henkels & McCoy, Inc. (H&M) is a leading utility construction firm providing critical infrastructure for the power, oil & gas pipeline, gas distribution, and communications markets throughout North America. Founded in 1923, H&M adapts 95+ years of experience to the dynamic and evolving infrastructure needs of today. H&M consistently ranks in the top 10 of Engineering News-Record’s Specialty Contractors and has been recognized with an E. I. DuPont Safety Excellence Award. For more information, please visit www.henkels.com.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
All states

Specialized Services
Henkels & McCoy’s decades of experience as a diversified engineering and utility infrastructure contractor has positioned us to provide a wide variety of innovative solutions to customers’ needs.

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Energy Association of Pennsylvania; General Contractors Association of Hawaii; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Michigan Oil and Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; NACE International; National Safety Council; National Utility Contractors Association-Hawaii Chapter; Northeast Gas Association; Ohio Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; Richmond Area Municipal Contractors Association; Society of Gas Lighting; Society of Gas Operators; Underground Contractors Association; Utility and Transportation Contractors Association of New Jersey; Western Council of Construction Consumers; Western Energy Institute

THE HILLIS GROUP LLC
2100 Wood Ave.
Easton, PA 18042
(610) 438-3921
www.thehillisgroupllc.com
Rep: Michael Hillis
Email: mhillis@thehillisgroup.com

Executive & Management Staff
Michael Hillis, President & CEO; mhillis@thehillisgroup.com
Jennifer Hillis, Exec. Vice President; jhillis@thehillisgroup.com
James Ciminelli, Chief Financial Officer; jciminelli@thehillisgroup.com
Brett Ehasz, Vice President – Operations; behasz@thehillisgroup.com
Carolann Phalen, Vice President – Process Management; cphalen@thehillisgroup.com

Supervisory Staff
Jason Costantino, Director – Operations; jcostantino@thehillisgroup.com
Mark VanSciver, Director – Pipeline Services; mvansciver@thehillisgroup.com
Shane Hanlin, Sr. Pipeline Estimator & Project Manager; shaneline@thehillisgroup.com
Samuel Brockman, Safety Director; sbrockman@thehillisgroup.com

Year Business Was Established: 2004
2021 Membership directory

Contractor Profile
Founded in 2004, The Hillis Group, LLC is a full-service pipeline company. Our corporate headquarters is located in Easton, Pennsylvania. The Hillis Group is a results-oriented company that seeks to build value for our clients over the long term through the creation of an atmosphere of teamwork, solution-oriented creativity and resourcefulness. We strive to be an acknowledged industry leader and preferred partner in helping our clients to succeed in the energy transportation business. Our desire is to be recognized as one of the safest, most reliable and innovative energy infrastructure construction companies in the United States. We endeavor to create a culture of project performance around our core values of safety, quality and execution. This means that we never take shortcuts, nor do we compromise safety or workmanship when meeting our client’s specifications or deadlines. We properly staff each project to the site-specific scope of those clients who choose to partner with us.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Connecticut; Delaware; Maryland; Massachusetts; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Virginia; West Virginia

Specialized Services
Installation & maintenance of natural gas pipelines; restoration services; concrete foundations; civil site work; sandblasting & re-coating; above & below grade coating

Business Makeup
Gas – 75%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Electric – 5%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; National Compliance Management Service; National Safety Council; ISNetworld; Veriforce

HYDRO EXCAVATORS II (Hydro-X II)
8850 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46234
(317) 293-0278
www.hydroexcavators2.com
Rep: Doug Anderson
Email: doug.anderson@hydroexcavators2.com

Executive & Management Staff
Doug Anderson, President; doug.anderson@hydroexcavators2.com

Year Business Was Established: 2020

Contractor Profile
Hydro-X II provides excavation and restoration services for utility companies and contractors located in the northern and Midwest regions of the United States. Our trained professionals work safely, efficiently, and with respect to people and the environment to provide cost-effective solutions for every project. We focus on continuous improvement, productivity, and damage prevention to provide a customized job specific assessment to drive your project plan to success.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Utility companies and contractors

Operating Locations
Mid-west region: Wisconsin, Illinois, and Indiana

Specialized Services
Hydro excavating; vacuum excavation; back filling; site restoration; coring and reinstatement; and remote excavation

Other Industry Affiliations
MEA Energy Association
### HYPOWER INC.

5913 NW 31st Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
(888) 978-9300  
www.hypowerinc.com  
Rep: Eric Paul-Hus  
Email: epaul-hus@hypowerinc.com

#### Executive & Management Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Paul-Hus</td>
<td>President; <a href="mailto:bpaul-hus@hypowerinc.com">bpaul-hus@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Paul-Hus</td>
<td>Sr. Vice President; <a href="mailto:epaul-hus@hypowerinc.com">epaul-hus@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Worrell</td>
<td>Chief Financial Officer; <a href="mailto:kworrell@hypowerinc.com">kworrell@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Zerby</td>
<td>Vice President – Airfield Lighting &amp; Renewable Energy; <a href="mailto:jzerby@hypowerinc.com">jzerby@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray McCorkel</td>
<td>Vice President – OSP Communications; <a href="mailto:rmccorkel@hypowerinc.com">rmccorkel@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 935-8617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Emerson</td>
<td>Vice President – Electrical Construction; <a href="mailto:je@hypowerinc.com">je@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom White</td>
<td>Vice President – Electrical Services; <a href="mailto:twhite@hypowerinc.com">twhite@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Olson</td>
<td>Vice President – Purchasing; <a href="mailto:bolson@hypowerinc.com">bolson@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Supervisory Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Stoykov</td>
<td>Marketing Manager; <a href="mailto:pstoykov@hypowerinc.com">pstoykov@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Weingarten</td>
<td>Safety Director; <a href="mailto:dweingarten@hypowerinc.com">dweingarten@hypowerinc.com</a>;</td>
<td>(954) 917-1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year Business Was Established: 1991

### Contractor Profile

Ranked by ENR magazine as a top electrical and utility contracting company in the Southeast, Hypower works with some of the leading general contractors, utilities, developers, and institutions in the United States. The company operates through several divisions that specialize in electrical building construction, outside plant power and communications projects, prime electrical infrastructure, airfield lighting, and ground-mount solar nationwide. Hypower also specializes in 24/7 commercial and industrial electrical service and repair in south Florida. Founded in 1991 and headquartered in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, Hypower is a family-owned company that currently employs more than 400 people and has successfully completed over 1,000 projects valued at over $1 billion. Hypower consistently ranks at the top of its class nationally for its exemplary record of safety and innovation within the construction market and has long been widely recognized for its culture of innovation and industry excellence winning numerous awards. Hypower holds the distinction of winning the highest number of Eagle Awards won by any contractor- six 2017 Excellence in Construction Awards, five 2018 Excellence in Construction Awards including Specialty Contractor Project of the Year, and was included in ABC's 2019 Top 150 Performers list in the USA.

#### Spreads/Crews/Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1645 NW 33rd St.</td>
<td>Pompano Beach, FL 33064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Industrial Dr.</td>
<td>Chambersburg, PA 17201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8821 Business Park Dr., Ste. 408</td>
<td>Fort Myers, FL 33912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12574 Flagler Center Blvd., Ste. 101</td>
<td>Jacksonville, FL 32258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas

#### Cross Section of Customers

Hypower works with some of the leading general contractors, utilities, developers, and institutions in the United States.

#### Operating Locations

Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Minnesota; Mississippi; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota; Tennessee; Texas; Utah; Virginia; Wisconsin; Wyoming; Washington DC

#### Specialized Services

The company operates through several divisions that specialize in electrical building construction and service, outside plant power and communications projects, prime electrical infrastructure, airfield lighting, and ground-mount solar nationwide.

#### Business Makeup

Fiber Optics – 20%  
Electric – 60%  
Other – 20%
2021 Membership directory

Other Industry Affiliations
Associated Builders & Contractors; Construction Association of South Florida; Associated General Contractors; Builders Association of South Florida; Building Owners & Managers Association; Solar Energy Industries Association; South Florida Manufacturers Association

INFRASOURCE LLC
16000 College Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(800) 832-1517
www.infrasourceus.com
Rep: Jeff Green
Email: jeff.green@infrasourceinc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jeff Green, President
Jeff Winterstein, Exec. Vice President
John Bentley, Vice President
John Baltes, Vice President

Contractor Profile
InfraSource is a nationally recognized utility contractor, experienced in all phases of distribution and transmission construction. InfraSource provides infrastructure construction and support services to owners and builders of energy, gas distribution, pipelines and integrity projects/underground electric throughout North America. The company offers individual project construction and project management services. These end-to-end network services include: planning, design, engineering, construction, operations and maintenance and integrity projects.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Delaware; District of Columbia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Montana; Nebraska; New Jersey; North Dakota; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Dakota; Virginia

Specialized Services
Gas distribution; pipeline & facilities; underground electric; engineering & design

Business Makeup
Gas – 80%
Electric – 10%
Other – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Utility Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association

INFRASOURCE SERVICES LLC
14103 Stewart Rd.
Sumner, WA 98390
(253) 863-0484
www.ifs-services.net
Rep: Robert Veitch
Email: rveitch@infrasourceinc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Gary Tucci, Chief Executive Officer
Robert Veitch, Chief Operating Officer; rveitch@infrasourceinc.com; (253) 606-4299
Robert Stafford, Director – Operations; robert.stafford@infrasourceinc.com; (425) 766-1338
Devin Boblitt, Director – Project Management & Compliance; devin.boblitt@infrasourceinc.com; (206) 550-2393
Stuart Bennett, General Manager; stuart.bennett@infrasourceinc.com; (303) 419-8755

Supervisory Staff
Kirk Stanley, Manager – Gas Operations; kirk.stanley@infrasourceinc.com; (616) 550-4012
Steve Barney, Sr. Estimator; steve.barney@infrasourceinc.com; (253) 327-4435

Contractor Profile
InfraSource Services, LLC is an industry leader in the construction, engineering and inspection of natural gas.
distribution and transmission facilities for multiple utilities throughout the Northwest. InfraSource Services is committed to safety, quality assurance and compliance. We offer project management services and design services for all types of natural gas construction projects.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
100 crews in the Pacific Northwest

Operating Locations
Alaska; California; Idaho; Oregon; Washington

Other Industry Affiliations
Western Energy Institute; MEA Energy Association; Energy worldnet; ISNetworld; Golden Shovel

INTERCON CONSTRUCTION INC.
5512 State Rd. 19
Waunakee, WI 53597
(608) 850-4820
www.intercon-const.com
Rep: Anna Hillebrandt
Email: ahillebrandt@intercon-const.com

Executive & Management Staff
Anna Hillebrandt, President; ahillebrandt@intercon-const.com
Jamie De Bruin, Vice President; jdebruin@intercon-const.com
Jeff Hillebrandt, Vice President; jhillebrandt@intercon-const.com
Chris Wozniak, Vice President; cwozniak@intercon-const.com
Steve Allen, Manager; sallen@intercon-const.com
Tim Knaup, Safety Director; tknaup@intercon-const.com
Gary Wilson, Safety Director

Contractor Profile
InterCon Construction Inc., formed in 1984, is a nationally recognized distribution/transmission (WBE Certified) utility contractor. Dedicated to exceptional customer service with an emphasis on safety and quality. We provide full turn-key services which include: design, engineering, sewer line camera inspections, gas, electric, telecommunications construction and large diameter horizontal directional drilling throughout North America. An executive or manager is directly involved with each project. Teamwork is key.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
125 distribution crew; 2 mainline spreads up to 36 inches; 20 directional drill crews

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

INTREN LLC
18202 W Union Rd.
Union, IL 60180
(815) 923-2300
www.intren.com
Rep: Mary Smith
Email: msmith@intren.com

Executive & Management Staff
Kelly Tomblin, President & CEO, ktomblin@intren.com
Derek Simon, Chief Financial Officer, dsimon@intren.com
Matthew Turk, Exec. Vice President, mturk@intren.com
Dennis Bednarski, Sr. Vice President, dbednarski@intren.com
Sean Hughes, Vice President – Operational Support, shughes@intren.com
Doug Graham, General Counsel, dgraham@intren.com
Dale Damon, Sr. Director – Human Resources, ddamon@intren.com
Tyler Herdendorf, Occupational Health & Safety Director, thorndendorf@intren.com
James Althoff, Business Development Director, jalthoff@intren.com
Lloyd Gillespie, Business Development Manager – Gas, lgillespie@intren.com

Supervisory Staff
Jeff Nauman, Vice President – Midwest Gas & Electric, jnauman@intren.com
Joe Matthews, Regional Director – East Coast Gas, jmatthews@intren.com
2021 Membership directory

Adam Vos, Sr. Project Manager – Midwest Gas; avos@intren.com
Mearl Kise-Halsall, Regional Director – IL; mkise-halsall@intren.com
Matt Guenzler, Regional Director – MO; mguenzler@intren.com; (314) 769-9673
Brian Carlin, Regional Director – OH, KY; bcarlin@intren.com
Jill Walter, Regional Director – MD, NJ, PA; jwalter@intren.com

Operating Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161 Sand Creek Rd., Ste. C</td>
<td>(925) 494-5670</td>
<td><a href="mailto:avos@intren.com">avos@intren.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brentwood, CA 94513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 N Broadway Ave.</td>
<td>(815) 923-2300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mguenzler@intren.com">mguenzler@intren.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, IA 50316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9722 Pulaski Hwy.</td>
<td>(443) 231-6793</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jwalter@intren.com">jwalter@intren.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle River, MD 21220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Business Was Established: 1988

Contractor Profile

INTREN is a nationwide premier Women’s Business Enterprise specialty utility construction company providing utilities, municipalities, cooperatives and private contractors with turnkey services for natural gas and electrical needs. With over 30 years of experience, INTREN is the contractor for the development and implementation of today and tomorrow’s energy industry’s design, construction and management solutions. From system maintenance to large scale design/build ventures, INTREN’s cross-disciplinary experience produces unrivaled results. For more information, visit INTREN.com.

Typical Working Environment

Metropolitan, city and rural areas
Operating Locations
California; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maryland; Missouri; New Jersey; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin

Specialized Services
Construction management services; vegetation management; electric testing

Business Makeup
Utility – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Association of General Contractors; Common Ground Alliance; Electric Utility Consultants Inc.; MEA Energy Association; National Electrical Contractors Association; Underground Contractors Association; Western Energy Institute

J. F. KIELY CONSTRUCTION CO.
1 Radar Way
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724
(732) 403-8600
www.kielybuilds.com
Rep: John F. Kiely Jr.
Email: info@jfkiely.com

Executive & Management Staff
John F. Kiely Jr., Chairman
John M. Kiely, Chief Executive Officer
Peter Brindley, Chief Operating Officer
Mark Taylor PE, Sr. Vice President – Gas Operations
Robert S. Barton, Sr. Vice President – Water Operations
Robert Patterson Jr., Sr. Vice President – Utility Services
Daniel Francisci, Director – Health & Safety

Operating Divisions
700 McClellan St. 20 Adams Rd. 520 Ellis St.
Long Branch, NJ 07740 Egg Harbor, NJ 08234 Glassboro, NJ 08028
5300 Asbury Rd. 716 S White Horse Pike 901 Old Rte. 15
Farmingdale, NJ 07727 Hammonton, NJ 08037 New Columbia, PA 17856

Year Business Was Established: 1952

Contractor Profile
J.F. Kiely Construction Co. provides design-build services for the natural gas, petroleum, and water resources industries and is a trusted leader of distribution, transmission and underground utility projects. Our capabilities include: new and replacement transmission and distribution mains and services, annual blanket contract work, pipeline and fabrication welding, plastic pipe fusion, high pressure tapping and stopping, meter, hydrant, and valve replacement, and meter & regulator station design-build.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
New Jersey Natural Gas Company; South Jersey Gas Company; UGI Utilities, New Jersey Americans Water Co.; Middlesex Water Company; SUEZ-North America; Buckeye Partners, L.P.; Monroe Interstate Pipeline Company

Operating Locations
New Jersey & Pennsylvania

Specialized Services
Horizontal directional drilling; system integrity; pressure testing; hydrant and valve replacement programs; cathodic protection; fire flow testing; pump stations; treatment plants

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Northeast Gas Association; Society of Gas Operators; New Jersey Utilities Association; Utility Transportation Contractors Association; New Jersey Common Ground Alliance; American Water Works Association – New Jersey; South Jersey Water Professionals Association; New Jersey Water Association; Pennsylvania Rural Water Association; New Jersey Water Environment Association
KS ENERGY SERVICES LLC
19705 W Lincoln Ave.
New Berlin, WI 53146
(262) 574-5100
www.ksenergyservices.com
Rep: Rick Klumb
Email: rick@ksenergyservices.com

Executive & Management Staff
Dennis Klumb Jr., President & CEO; dennis@ksenergyservices.com
Mike Ahearn, Chief Operating Officer; mahearn@ksenergyservices.com
Rick Klumb, Sr. Vice President; rick@ksenergyservices.com
Dan Smith, Chief Commercial Officer; dsmith3@ksenergyservices.com
Luis Cartagenova, Vice President – Estimating; lcartagenova@ksenergyservices.com
Steve Pagliari, Chief Financial Officer; spagliari@ksenergyservices.com
Tony Lange, Business Development; tlange@ksenergyservices.com
Josh Retzleff, Safety Director; josh@ksenergyservices.com

Operating Divisions
Appleton, WI; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dayton, OH; Dubuque, IA; Green Bay, WI; Houston, TX; Madison, WI; St. Paul, MN

Year Business Was Established: 2005

Contractor Profile
KS Energy Services and its more than 1,200 skilled crafts personnel offers natural gas utilities & transmission companies a wide array of underground construction and maintenance services and solutions including: natural gas transmission and distribution pipeline installation, maintenance and repair, new service installation, joint trench installation, meter rebuilds & change outs, regulator stations, integrity digs, hydrostatic testing, take-up & relay, horizontal directional drilling, and utility cross bore programs.

KS ENERGY SERVICES
AN ARTERA COMPANY

- Gas Pipeline
- Station Construction
- Directional Drilling
- Hydrostatic Testing
- Maintenance & Repairs
- Fiber Installation
- Electric Distribution

POWERED TO DELIVER
SAFETY  EFFICIENCY  QUALITY

19705 W. Lincoln Ave
New Berlin, WI 53146
262-574-5100
www.ksenergyservices.com
Spreads/Crews/Locations
1,300+ employees

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Michigan; Minnesota; Ohio; South Dakota; Wisconsin

Specialized Services
Horizontal directional drilling; sewer camera cross-bore inspections & repairs

Business Makeup
Gas – 78%
Fiber Optics – 2%
Electric – 20%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Houston Pipeliners Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; MEA Energy Association; Ohio Gas Association; Southern Gas Association

LANDMARK COMPANIES
935 37th Ave. S, Ste. 228
Moorhead, MN 56560
(218) 284-2936
www.landmarkteams.com
Rep: Blake Sunde
Email: blakes@landmarkteams.com

Executive & Management Staff
Bryan Oberg, President; bryan@obergfarms.com
Blake Sunde, Governor; blakes@landmarkteams.com

Supervisory Staff
Scot Peck, Plowing Superintendent; scotp@landmarkteams.com
Kyle Kusler, HDD Superintendent; kylek@landmarkteams.com
Blake Sunde, HydroVac Dispatch; blakes@landmarkteams.com
Cole Nirschl, Roll-Off Dispatch; colen@landmarkteams.com
Brent Pescion, Estimator & Project Manager; brentp@landmarkteams.com

Year Business Was Established: 2012

Contractor Profile
We are a full-service underground construction company with capabilities including but not limited to plowing, directional drilling, excavation, hydrovac services, and roll-off services.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
(2) plow crews; (2) HDD crews; (1) excavation crew; (1) hydrovac crew; (1) roll-off crew

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Q3 Contracting, Inc.; Wanzek Construction; MP Nexlevel

Operating Locations
Colorado; Iowa; Maine; Minnesota; Montana; Nebraska; New Mexico; North Dakota; Oklahoma; South Dakota; Texas; Wisconsin; Wyoming

Business Makeup
Gas – 10%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 25%
Electric – 40%
LANEY DIRECTIONAL DRILLING CO.

1100 Alegacy Pl.
Waller, TX 77484
(281) 540-6615
www.laneydrilling.com
Rep: Jim Nelson
Email: jnelson@laneygroupinc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jim Katosic, Chief Financial Officer; jkatosic@laneygroupinc.com
Jim Nelson, Vice President – Operations; jnelson@laneydrilling.com
Jimmy Maingot, President – JM Drilling Services – International; jimmy.maingot@jmdsi.com
Rahul Mangire, Chief Administrative Officer; rmangire@laneygroupinc.com
Andrew Sparks PE, Principal Geotechnical Engineer; asparks@laneydrilling.com
Paul Greenwell, Vice President – Sales & Estimating; pgreenwell@laneygroupinc.com
Randy Poulter, Director – Health, Safety & Environmental; rpoulter@laneygroupinc.com

Year Business Was Established: 1989

Contractor Profile
Laney Group, Inc. (Laney) is a leading international EPCM trenchless contractor that provides innovative solutions to clients within the oil and gas, alternative energy, water, power, desalination and military industries. Additionally, Laney is North America’s premier contractor specializing in Direct Pipe™ and horizontal directional drilling (HDD) pipeline construction. With over 30 years of trenchless experience, Laney had executed over 2,900 crossings in 22 countries on six continents. Laney specializes in long, complex and challenging projects that require extensive design preparation and precise construction execution.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
14 directional drilling rigs, ranging from 100,000 pounds to the world’s largest 1,700,000 pounds, based in Houston, TX

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Engineers; operators; pipeline contractors; general contractors; municipalities; government agencies

Operating Locations
Worldwide

Specialized Services
- Horizontal directional drilling; direct pipe® method; microtunneling; complete EPCM design-build services

Business Makeup
- Gas – 20%
- Water – 10%
- Sewer – 10%
- Fiber Optics – 5%
- Electric – 50%
- Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations
- Pipe Line Contractors Association; Houston Pipeliners Association; Underground Construction Technology Association; Southern Gas Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology

MACKI PIPELINE LOGISTICS LLC

8100 Washington Ave., Ste. 260
Houston, TX 77007
(832) 214-6100
www.macki.com
Rep: Matt Muirhead
Email: matt.muirhead@macki.com

Executive & Management Staff
Matt Muirhead, President
Fred Cox, Corporate Controller
Erica Martinez, Human Resources and Public Relations
**Supervisory Staff**
- Donnie Krug, General Superintendent
- Bud Evou, Superintendent
- Kevin Eckleberry, Superintendent
- James Smith, Project Manager and Health, Safety & Environmental Director

**Year Business Was Established:** 2018

**Contractor Profile**
- Pipe yard procurement and construction, asset traceability, offloading, stockpiling, stringing, rail car load out, pipe hauling, heavy equipment hauling

**Spreads/Crews/Locations**
- Multiple availability of spreads

**Typical Working Environment**
- Metropolitan, city and rural areas

---

**MASTEC NORTH AMERICA INC.**
700 Commerce Dr., Ste. 235
Woodbury, MN 55125
(651) 605-4067 / (559) 250-9564
www.mastec.com
Rep: Thomas Jones
Email: thomas.jones@mastec.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
- John Higgins, Exec. Group President; john.higgins@mastec.com
- Jeffrey Schmidt, Exec. Vice President – East; jeffrey.schmidt@mastec.com
- Rick Gray, Exec. Vice President – Central; rick.gray@mastec.com
- John Audi, Exec. Vice President – Southeast; john.audi@mastec.com
- Lee Robbins, Exec. Vice President; lee.robbins@mastec.com
- Timothy Bowes, Sr. Vice President – Carolinas; timothy.bowes@mastec.com
- Steve Hagerman, Sr. Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; steve.hagerman@mastec.com
- Troy Dow, Division Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; troy.dow@mastec.com
- Glenn Travis, Division Vice President – Dallas; glenn.travis@mastec.com
- Mike Kubala, Division Vice President – Austin; mike.kubala@mastec.com
- Ronnie Martin, Division Vice President – Southern; ronnie.martin@mastec.com
- Manuel Arismendy, Division Vice President – South Florida; manuel.arismendy@mastec.com

**Operating Divisions**
- 800 S Douglas Rd., 12th Fl.
- Coral Gables, FL 33134
- (305) 599-1800
- services@mastec.com

**Year Business Was Established:** 1994

**Contractor Profile**
We are contractors that engineer, procure, construct and maintain the infrastructures that enable electric transmission and distribution, oil and natural gas pipeline, and communications companies to successfully facilitate the production and delivery of their products – from the source to their customers. From extra high voltage transmission lines and cross continental oil and natural gas pipelines, to renewable energy, wireless towers, wireline networks, and microwave backhaul systems, our deep industry expertise, extensive resources, and continual focus on innovation allows us to provide end-to-end services on time and on budget, every time.

**Operating Locations**
- North America

---

**MAXX HDD LLC**
6155 FM 2445
Navasota, TX 77868
(844) 629-9433
www.maxxhdd.com
Rep: Travis Vander Wert
Email: travisv@maxxhdd.com
Executive & Management Staff
- Travis Vander Wert, President; travisv@maxxhdd.com; (713) 320-4292
- TJ Strickland, Chief Operating Officer; tj@maxxhdd.com; (936) 239-9996
- Kevin Hutcherson, Chief Executive Officer; khutcherson@maxxhdd.com; (281) 389-9679
- Brad Vickers, Vice President; bvickers@maxxhdd.com; (256) 750-0211

Year Business Was Established: 2015

Spreads/Crews/Locations
- 7 spreads

Typical Working Environment
- Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services
- Horizontal directional drilling; road bores; direct pipe; pipe extraction

Business Makeup
- Water – 5%
- Oil & Gas – 95%

Other Industry Affiliations
- Pipe Line Contractors Association; Houston Pipeliners; Energy worldnet; Golden Shovel; Louisiana Pipeliners; ISNETworld
Meade is a large specialty natural gas, liquids and electrical and telecommunications infrastructure builder and maintenance contractor based in Chicago and operating throughout the United States. We provide services to pipeline companies, utilities, industrial and commercial customers and state and local governments.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Mears Group, Inc. is an industry leading energy infrastructure solutions provider that offers engineering and construction services to the oil/gas, water/wastewater, electrical, fiber and telecommunications markets we serve. With operations throughout North America and internationally, Mears is focused on meeting the growing demands of our customers through five distinct, yet complementary, operating divisions: utility construction, pipeline integrity, midstream services, HDD and Direct Pipe® and engineering. Mears is a wholly owned subsidiary of Quanta Services, Inc. We can leverage the network of companies to provide our customers with the nation’s largest pool of skilled workers, equipment, and specialized services to deliver infrastructure solutions to energy industries across North America. Being a part of the Quanta family of companies has enabled Mears to perform larger, more complex projects by offering the specialized resources of our sister companies.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Mears Group, Inc.
4500 N Mission Rd.
Rosebush, MI 48878
(989) 433-5100
www.mears.net
Rep: Kevin Parker
Email: kevin.parker@mears.net

Executive & Management Staff
Steve Hicks, President
Vivek Arora, Exec. Vice President
Adam Bosch, Exec. Vice President – HDD & Direct Pipe®
Kevin Parker, Vice President – Safety, Training & Environment

Operating Divisions
Utility Construction – (704) 971-0019
Pipeline Integrity – (925) 820-7630 / (614) 504-5722
Pipeline & Facilities – (832) 634-2900
Horizontal Directional Drilling / Direct Pipe® – (832) 634-2900
Engineering – (832) 634-2900

Year Business Was Established: 1970

Mersino DeWatering Inc.
2475 E Judd Rd.
Burton, MI 48529
866-MERSINO
www.mersino.com
Rep: Marco Mersino
Email: marco@mersino.com

Executive & Management Staff
Gino Mersino, President; gino@mersino.com
Marco Mersino, Vice President; marco@mersino.com
2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State/Province</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State/Province</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600 Lumber Center Rd.</td>
<td>Michigan City, IN 46360</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
<td>6950 Q St.</td>
<td>Omaha, NE 68117</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411 Timuquan Tr.</td>
<td>Edgewater, FL 32132</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
<td>5817 Allender Rd.</td>
<td>White Marsh, MD 21162</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960 Starpoint Dr.</td>
<td>Houston, TX 77032</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
<td>10162 E Coldwater Rd.</td>
<td>Davison, MI 48423</td>
<td>(810) 678-8085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6950 Q St.</td>
<td>Omaha, NE 68117</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
<td>795 Cedar Ridge Rd.</td>
<td>Monroe, GA 30656</td>
<td>(404) 922-2847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960 Starpoint Dr.</td>
<td>Houston, TX 77032</td>
<td>(386) 566-3356</td>
<td>8235 State Rd. 33 N</td>
<td>Lakeland, FL 33809</td>
<td>(863) 984-0439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Business Was Established: 1988

Contractor Profile

Dewatering equipment and services; trenching (sock pipe) services; pump and pipe rentals and sales; slurry walls; 24-hour emergency service

Operating Locations

USA; Canada; Mexico

Office: 810.658.3472
Fax: 810.653.7828
Toll Free: 866. MERSINO
www.mersino.com | 10162 E Coldwater Rd. Davison, MI 48423

MICHELS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 128, 817 Main St.
Brownsville, WI 53006
(920) 583-3132
www.michels.us
Rep: Kevin Michels
Email: kmichels@michels.us

Executive & Management Staff

Patrick D. Michels, President & CEO
Kevin Michels, Vice President
Tim Michels, Vice President
Phillip Michels, Sr. Group Vice President
Robert Osborn, Sr. Group Vice President – Energy
John Schroeder, Exec. Vice President
Jason Kozelek, Chief Financial Officer
Matt Westphal, Sr. Vice President – Pipeline
Pete Fojtik, Vice President – Gas Distribution
Dean Cowling, President – Michels Canada

Supervisory Staff

Gary Ziehr, Vice President – Michels Canada – Energy
Jeff Mueller, Vice President – Directional Crossings
Eric Justman, Vice President – Facilities Construction
Mark Wertzberger, General Manager – Dewatering
Wyatt Davenport, General Manager – Continental Fabrication Services
Andrew Bermack, Vice President – Business Development
David Stegeman, Sr. Vice President – Chief Legal Officer
Julie Hamm-Tellock, Vice President – Information Systems & Technology
Karen Wuest, SPHR, Vice President – Human Resources
Sean Nicholson, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment
Shannon Caron, Director – Health, Safety & Environment – Michels Canada
Operating Divisions
Pipeline construction; horizontal directional drilling; direct pipe; deep foundations; dewatering; pipe fabrication; facility construction; tunneling; power; communication

Year Business Was Established: 1959

Contractor Profile
Michels Corporation is a large diversified utility and transportation contractor in North America. Michels provides construction of mainline cross-country pipelines, gas distribution systems, as well as facility construction, pipe fabrication and maintenance.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Michels Canada Company, an affiliate of Michels Corporation, offers horizontal directional drilling, pipeline construction, cured-in-place pipe, tunneling, and gas distribution.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Licensed to operate in all states

Specialized Services
Michels provides a robust offering of trenchless solutions including direct pipe, horizontal directional drilling, tunneling, boring, pipe rehab and soil stabilization

Business Makeup
Gas – 58%
Water – 1%
Sewer – 4%
Cable – 2%
Electric – 21%
Other – 14%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Western Energy Institute; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation

MICHELS PACIFIC ENERGY INC.
2200 Laurelwood Rd., Ste. 100
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 538-8111
www.michelspacificenergy.us
Rep: Ben Nelson
Email: bnelson@michelspacificenergy.us

Executive & Management Staff
Ben Nelson, President; bnelson@michelspacificenergy.us; (206) 510-6164
Cody Seilstad, General Manager – Power Operations

Year Business Was Established: 2019

Spreads/Crews/Locations
30 integrity management crews

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
California

Specialized Services
City work; environmentally sensitive projects

Business Makeup
T&D Power – 100%
# Mid America Energy Services

**Address:** 901 Ridgeway Ave.  
**City:** Aurora  
**State:** IL  
**ZIP Code:** 60506  
**Phone:** (630) 897-9999  
**Website:** www.mears.net  
**Rep:** Adam Bosch  
**Email:** adam.bosch@maenergy.net

### Executive & Management Staff
- **Adam Bosch,** President; adam.bosch@maenergy.net  
- **James Sparks,** Exec. Vice President; james.sparks@maenergy.net  
- **Casey Omori,** Safety & DOT Compliance (USA); casey.omori@maenergy.net  
- **Brian Tatu,** Safety Director; brian.tatu@maenergy.net

### Contractor Profile
Mid America Energy Services, a Quanta Services Company, specializes in (A/C) mitigation services and cathodic protection systems – design and installation – along with horizontal directional drilling, pipe ramming, pipe bursting and trenching installations for petroleum, petrochemical, natural gas, electric, telecommunications, sewer, water, environmental, shore approach, wind energy and geothermal.

### Spreads/Crews/Locations
- Operating 8 rigs – 2 in the 100,000 pound to 500,000 pound range; capabilities of 1 inch to 48 inch, up to 6,500 feet in length

### Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

### Operating Locations
Nationwide

### Business Makeup
- **Gas:** 20%  
- **Oil:** 20%  
- **Water:** 10%  
- **Sewer:** 10%  
- **Fiber Optics:** 10%  
- **Electric:** 20%  
- **Telephone:** 10%

---

# Mid Ohio Pipeline Inc.

**Address:** 4244 State Rte. 546  
**City:** Lexington  
**State:** OH  
**ZIP Code:** 44904  
**Phone:** (419) 884-3772  
**Website:** www.mopipeline.us  
**Rep:** Jordan Yates  
**Email:** jordan.yates@mopipeline.us

### Executive & Management Staff
- **Jordan Yates,** President & CEO; jordan.yates@mopipeline.us; (419) 989-9590

### Year Business Was Established: 1972

### Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

---

# Midwestern Contractors

**Address:** 816 Hicks Dr.  
**City:** Elburn  
**State:** IL  
**ZIP Code:** 60119  
**Phone:** (630) 668-3420  
**Website:** www.midwesterncontractors.com  
**Rep:** Jon Pfleeger  
**Email:** jpfleeger@electricconduitconstruction.com

### Executive & Management Staff
- **Jon Pfleeger,** President  
- **Kevin Breen,** Treasurer  
- **Samantha Koehler,** Vice President
Mike Purpura, Business Development
Graham Johnson, Project Manager
Andy Schwartz, Project Manager
Storm Clark, Project Manager
Josh Bring, Project Manager
Chris Daluga, Construction Manager
Wes Countryman, Safety Director
Paige Gabriel, Safety Coordinator

Operating Locations
Mideastern; Central and midwestern United States

Specialized Services
A division of Electric Conduit Construction Co; gas distribution work, all sizes; station construction including: metering, regulation and compression facilities; storage field work; pipeline maintenance; pipeline construction in congested metropolitan areas

Business Makeup
Gas – 25%
Fiber Optics – 60%
Electric – 15%
Operating Divisions
5000 Scioto – Darby Rd.
Hilliard, OH 43026
(614) 777-8377

378 Whitehead Ave.
South River, NJ 08882
(732) 238-2151

2332 Old Combee Rd.
Lakeland, FL 38805
(863) 225-9093

6911 Metroplex Dr.
Romulus, MI 48174
(586) 255-0661

2332 Old Combee Rd.
Lakeland, FL 38805
(863) 225-9093

3611 Industrial Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35217
(205) 849-5331

2900 Main St.
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 473-8246

Year Business Was Established: 1953

Contractor Profile
Miller Pipeline provides a comprehensive range of pipeline contracting and rehabilitation services for natural gas, liquids, water and wastewater pipelines. Our broad knowledge of repair, replacement, and installation techniques enables us to evaluate projects and make recommendations which often result in alternative cost-saving solutions. Miller Pipeline has been a leader in building and maintaining America’s infrastructure for over sixty-five years. We carry our business model through our four-core values of safety, quality, commitment, and reputation. By living out these values, we can build solid infrastructure while building long term relationships.

Operating Locations
United States and Canada

Specialized Services
Miller Pipeline, an Artera company, provides a comprehensive range of pipeline contracting and rehabilitation services for gas, water, and sewer pipelines as well as specialty products and services.

Business Makeup
Gas – 95%
Other – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations
Alabama Gas Association; American Gas Association; American Nuclear Society; American Public Works Association; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Water Works Association; Energy Association of Pennsylvania; Indiana Gas Association; The International Society for Trenchless Technology; Louisiana Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Association of Sewer Service Companies; National Utility Contractors Association; North American Society for Trenchless Technology; Ohio Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; National League of Cities; New England Gas Association; Texas Gas Association; Water Pollution Control Federation

MINNESOTA LIMITED LLC
P. O. Box 410
Big Lake, MN 55309
(763) 262-7000
www.mnlimited.com
Rep: Keith Miller
Email: keith.miller@mnlimited.com

Executive & Management Staff
Ted Crowe, President
Keith Miller, Vice President – East Operations
Dan Britz, Vice President – West Operations
Tim Bell, Vice President – Central Operations
Christopher Haux, Vice President – Major Projects
Mark Klimbal, Vice President – Safety & Compliance
Vic Krauze, Director – Fleet & Equipment

Operating Divisions
1300 – 30th St. SE
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 755-9595

3221 E Mill Rd.
Altamont, IL 62411
(618) 483-9031

1300 E US Hwy. 136, Ste. A
Pittsboro, IN 46167
(317) 892-5700

2198 Donald St.
Dover, OH 44622
(330) 343-4612

8704 – 282nd St.
Berthold, ND 58718
(701) 453-3700

1257 Leah Rd.
Morris, IL 60450
(763) 262-7000

Year Business Was Established: 1966
Contractor Profile
Established in 1966, Minnesota Limited is a leading specialty contractor doing business across 32+ different states in the US. We service the pipeline transmission market, midstream/gathering sector, perform pipeline integrity/rehabilitation, construct pipeline facilities and terminals, and operate multiple pipe fabrication shops. Minnesota Limited has successfully completed projects on natural gas, crude oil, refined products and hydrocarbon pipelines and facilities. These projects include construction of major cross-country pipelines, pumping and compressor stations, gas distribution systems, tank farms, terminal and refinery projects, in addition to completing in excess of 10,000 miles of hydro-static testing and repair work throughout the United States.

Operating Locations
United States

Specialized Services
Mainline pipeline construction; pipeline maintenance and integrity work; pump and compressor station construction and maintenance; emergency response; hydrostatic testing

Business Makeup
Pipeline Construction – 50%
Pipeline Maintenance & Integrity – 25%
Station Construction & Maintenance – 25%

Other Industry Affiliations
MEA Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Southern Gas Association

SAFETY IS WHAT WE LIVE FOR.

With safety as our top priority, you can expect us to deliver a quality product, a commitment to our team, and a reputation built on integrity. As a best-in-class pipeline contractor, that’s our promise.

CONNECT WITH US.
Visit us to learn more at www.mnlimited.com or find us on LinkedIn

MP TECHNOLOGIES LLC
9938 State Hwy. 55 NW
Annandale, MN 55302
(320) 963-2499
www.mptech.biz
Rep: Rob Pribyl
Email: rpribyl@mptech.biz
2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff
Larry Pribyl, President; lpribyl@mptech.biz
Rob Pribyl, Vice President; rpribyl@mptech.biz
Michael Aydt, Chief Financial Officer; mike.aydt@mpnexlevel.com
Andrew Faterkowski, Regional Vice President; afaterkowski@mptech.biz
David Baker, Vice President – Operations; david.baker@mptech.biz
Ward Westphal, Operator Qualifications & QA Coordinator; wwestphal@mptech.biz
Tracy Lipinski, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
500 CR 37 E 4805 S 133rd 7870 Schillinger Park W
Maple Lake, MN 55358 Bolivar, MO 65613 Mobile, AL 36608
14140 Cypress N Houston 175 N Elk Run Rd. 1655 Locust St.
Houston, TX 77429 Waterloo, IA 50703 Omaha, NE 68110
8435 N 83rd Ave. 9000 Emmot Rd., Ste. A&B
Peoria, AZ 85345 Houston, TX 77040

Year Business Was Established: 1973

Contractor Profile
MP Technologies is a world-class provider of new construction and maintenance services for a wide variety of infrastructure systems. The unique importance of these systems places a large responsibility on the construction process. The systems are relied upon by industry and consumers and must be completed on time and without incident. MP Technologies has completed systems across the United States, providing services and staff that meet and exceed the responsibilities for the highest quality of safety and craftsmanship. With our state-of-the-art equipment and highly trained staff, MP Technologies has completed projects for leading public and private utility and power companies, communications providers, joint trenching utilities and new construction contractors. MP Technologies has the equipment and highly skilled craftsmen available to meet your construction project requirements. We complete projects on-time and within budget.

Business Makeup
Gas – 25%
Fiber Optics – 5%
Electric – 70%

NASH BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.
1840 S Kilbourn Ave.
Chicago, IL 60623
(773) 762-1800
www.nashbrothers.com
Rep: Christopher Nash
Email: cnash@nashbrothers.com

Executive & Management Staff
Christopher Nash, President; cnash@nashbrothers.com
James Gardner, Controller; jgardner@nashbrothers.com
Adam Saunders, Estimator; asaunders@nashbrothers.com

Supervisory Staff
Jim Gregory, Project Manager; jgregory@nashbrothers.com
Sara Baggett, Safety Director; sbaggett@nashbrothers.com

Year Business Was Established: 1894

Contractor Profile
Underground utility and conduit piping for gas, electric and communications utilities. We are a certified Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) company.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan and city areas

Cross Section of Customers
Exelon (ComEd); Southern CO (Nircor); Wisconsin Energy (Peoples Gas)

Operating Locations
Chicagoland area and throughout the state of Illinois. We may also look for opportunities in the neighboring states too.

**NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE INC.**

94 Taft Ave.
Hempstead, NY 11550
(516) 385-3030
www.networkinfrastructure.biz
Rep: Kenneth Walsh
Email: kwalsh@networkinfrastructure.biz

*Executive & Management Staff*
Patrick Clarke, President; pclarke@networkinfrastructure.biz
Kenneth Walsh, Exec. Vice President; kwalsh@networkinfrastructure.biz; (516) 385-3030 ext.102

*Year Business Was Established: 2000*

*Operating Locations*
- Connecticut; Long Island; Massachusetts; New York metro; Rhode Island; Westchester

*Business Makeup*
- Gas Transmission – 30%
- Gas Distribution – 40%
- Telecommunication – 20%
- Engineering – 10%

**NORTHERN CLEARING INC.**

28190 State Hwy. 137
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-6646
www.northernclearing.com
Rep: Daniel Vernon
Email: dvernon@northernclearing.com

*Executive & Management Staff*
Daniel Vernon, Vice President – Operations; dvernon@northernclearing.com
Mitch Putnam, Vice President – Pipeline Operations; mputnam@northernclearing.com
Cassandra Van Vlack, Director – Marketing; cvanvlack@northernclearing.com

*Year Business Was Established: 1966*

*Contractor Profile*
Right of way clearing, vegetation management and worksite access/matting

*Operating Locations*
- Midwest; Southeast; Southwest; Northeast

**NPL CONSTRUCTION CO.**

19820 N 7th Ave., Ste. 120
Phoenix, AZ 85027
(623) 582-1235
www.gonpl.com
Rep: Steve Dockendorf
Email: sdockendorf@gonpl.com

*Executive & Management Staff*
Doreen Hartley, Sr. Vice President – Safety, Quality & Regulatory Compliance; dhartley@gonpl.com
Matt Godfrey, Sr. Vice President – Western Region; mgodfrey@gonpl.com
Dylan Hradek, Sr. Vice President – Great Lakes; dhradek@gonpl.com
Marc Porterfield, Sr. Vice President – Mid-Atlantic; mporterfield@gonpl.com
Robin Bodtmann, Vice President – Business Development; rbodtmann@nextcenturi.com
Steve Dockendorf, Vice President – Operations & Workforce Planning; sdockendorf@gonpl.com
John Tully, Vice President – OH/PA & CT/MA; jtully@gonpl.com

*Supervisory Staff*
Lauren Nabulsi, Manager – Event Marketing; lnabulsi@nextcenturi.com

*Year Business Was Established: 1967*
Contractor Profile
With over fifty years of experience, NPL Construction Co. provides a full-service menu of safe, high quality construction solutions with the expertise and resources to meet the changing needs of energy distribution companies. Our experienced management team, highly qualified work force, and modern equipment fleet is uniquely positioned across the US for the safe installation, rehab, repair, replacement, and maintenance of natural gas distribution systems, as well as other energy distribution and value-added services.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Over 900 crews across the United States and Canada

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Safety and quality conscious local distribution companies throughout the United States

Operating Locations
Arizona; California; Connecticut; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Nevada; New York; Ohio; Oklahoma; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Texas; Virginia; Washington; Wisconsin; Wyoming

Specialized Services
NPL provides turnkey construction solutions for natural gas, milling/paving, concrete, traffic control, and job site restoration. From pre-construction to post-construction, we offer a comprehensive menu of services.

Business Makeup
Gas – 80%
Water – 3%
Sewer – 17%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; Common Ground Alliance; MEA Energy Association; National Safety Council; Northeast Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Western Energy Institute

NULINE UTILITY SERVICES LLC
208 Gunther Ln.
Belle Chasse, LA 70037
(504) 900-1250
Rep: Rusty Burroughs
Email: rusty@nulineus.com

Executive & Management Staff
William “Rusty” Burroughs, President & CEO; rusty@nulineus.com
Scott Condon, Vice President – Operations; scott@nulineus.com
Keith McInerney, Vice President – Asset Management; keith@nulineus.com
Justin Browning, Vice President – Operations Support; justin@nulineus.com

OTIS EASTERN SERVICE LLC
P.O. Box 330, 2971 Andover Rd.
Wellsville, NY 14895
(585) 593-4760
www.otiseastern.com
Rep: Casey Joyce
Email: cmj@otiseastern.com

Executive & Management Staff
Charles P. Joyce, Chairman of the Board
Charles M. Joyce, President & CEO
Steve Cummings, Chief Financial Officer
Richard Joyce, Vice President

Year Business Was Established: 1936

Contractor Profile
Full-service pipeline contractor – transmission, distribution, meter and regulator facilities, construction, replacement and rehabilitation, turnkey and contract
Operating Locations
Connecticut; Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia

Specialized Services
Proven record on high-profile projects in which environmental timing and community relationships are sensitive.

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation

OZ DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC
38220 N 103rd Pl.
Scottsdale, AZ 85262
(480) 306-6570
www.ozdirectionaldrilling.com
Rep: Ryan Littlefield
Email: ryan@ozdirectionaldrilling.com

Executive & Management Staff
Dwayne Osadchuk, President; dwayne@ozdirectionaldrilling.com
Tina Osadchuk, Vice President; tina@ozdirectionaldrilling.com

Supervisory Staff
Ryan Littlefield, Vice President – Operations; ryan@ozdirectionaldrilling.com; (480) 703-2757
Tony Hartman, Safety Director
Choose OZ Directional Drilling for your next project

With a reputation that surrounds the globe. OZ Directional Drilling can assist you in any phase of your Horizontal Directional Drill needs. While keeping a balance between economics, environmental sensitivity, timing and individual well being.

ALEX E. PARIS CONTRACTING CO. INC.
1595 Smith Twp. State Rd. 18
Atlasburg, PA 15004
(724) 947-2235
www.alexparis.com
Rep: Andy Miller
Email: amiller@alexparis.com
Executive & Management Staff
Alex Paris III, President; aparis@alexparis.com
Timothy A. Paris, Vice President; tparis@alexparis.com
Timothy E. Knotts, Secretary; tknotts@alexparis.com
Andy Miller, Equipment Sales Manager; amiller@alexparis.com

PE BEN USA INC.
13738 FM 529 Rd.
Houston, TX 77041
(281) 452-4204
www.pebenusa.com
Rep: Dale Mykyte
Email: dale@pebenusa.com
Executive & Management Staff
Dale Mykyte, Founder; dale@pebenusa.com
Dustin Mykyte, President; dustin@pebenusa.com
Matt Marino, Director – Business Development; matt.marino@pebenusa.com
Matt Moore, General Manager; matt@pebenusa.com
Bernie Bermack, Vice President; bernie@pebenusa.com
Jimmy Gregory, Vice President – Operations; jimmy@pebenusa.com

Contractor Profile
Pe Ben has the capability and expertise to handle all aspects of pipeline transportation. We strive to ensure a smooth logistical flow from the railway or roadway. Our services include: rail logistics, transportation, offloading/stockpiling, stringing, inventory control and traceability.

PEAK UTILITY SERVICES GROUP
310 Interlocken Pkwy., Ste. 220
Broomfield, CO 80021
(720) 795-9894
www.peakusg.com
Rep: Jason Pickett
Email: jpickett@peakusg.com
Executive & Management Staff
Jason Pickett, Chief Executive Officer; jpickett@peakusg.com
Jeff Cagle, Chief Financial Officer; jcagle@peakusg.com
Amy Reininger, Chief Human Resource Officer; areininger@peakusg.com
James Carithers, Chief Procurement & Fleet Officer; jcarithers@peakusg.com
Matt Smith, Vice President – Safety, Quality & Training; msmith@peakusg.com
Ryan Polk, General Counsel; rpolk@peakusg.com

Supervisory Staff
Ben Moe, President – SiteWise; bmoe@sitewisecorp.com
Rob Griffith, President – Track Utilities; robertgriffith@trackutilitiesllc.com
Mike Ford, President – Kelly Cable of New Mexico; mford@kellycorpnm.com
Tim Riley, President – Riley Brothers; triley@rileybrothers.net

Operating Divisions
SiteWise
4725 Independence St.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 430-1414

Kelly Cable of New Mexico
6901 Reading Dr. SE
Albuquerque, NM 87105
(505) 343-1144

Riley Brothers
84 Tosca Dr.
Stoughton, MA 02072
(781) 341-6277

Track Utilities
941 S Industry Way
Meridian, ID 83642
(208) 362-1780

Year Business Was Established: 2016

Contractor Profile
Peak, through its subsidiaries SiteWise, Riley Brothers, Track Utilities and Kelly Cable of New Mexico, has 1,500 employees and provides a full suite of design/engineering and construction services for natural gas, electric and telecommunication customers. We perform compliance-driven operations, maintenance and replacement services, new installations, service lateral upgrades and gas and electric metering services. Additional services offered are joint electric and telecom service installation, horizontal directional drilling, hydro excavation, hard surface restoration and locating services. Peak has built its business model on industry leading quality and safety programs, innovative training techniques, state-of-the-art equipment, and leveraging advanced technologies.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
We perform design, engineering and construction services with 1,500 employees in 11 states currently servicing the natural gas, electric and telecommunications markets.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Xcel Energy; New Mexico Gas Company; Black Hills Energy; Summit Utilities; Intermountain Gas Company; National Grid; Eversource Gas; Columbia Gas; Century Link; Idaho Power; Public Service of New Mexico

Our utility services companies provide customers with a full suite of recurring repair, replacement, maintenance, and installation of natural gas, telecom, and electric infrastructure.

Visit us today to discuss how our smart solutions and full-service commitment can benefit your project. Proudly performing work in 12 states.

WWW.PEAKUSG.COM
2021 Membership directory

**Operating Locations**
Colorado; Idaho; Massachusetts; Montana; Nebraska; New Mexico; Oregon; Rhode Island; Texas; Washington; Wyoming

**Specialized Services**
- Horizontal directional drilling; leak survey; gas and electric metering services; cathodic protection; damage prevention services

**Business Makeup**
- Gas – 53%
- Fiber Optics – 15%
- Electric – 15%
- Telephone – 17%

**Other Industry Affiliations**
- Rocky Mountain Electrical League; American Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; New England Gas Association; Power & Communications Contractors Association; Common Ground Alliance; Gold Shovel

**PEDERO PIPE SUPPORT SYSTEMS USA LLP**
622 Superior Rd.
Magnolia, TX 77354
(713) 892-9441
www.pedero.com
Rep: Peter Ellis
Email: peter@pedero.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
- Peter Ellis, President; peter@pedero.com; (713) 828-6505
- Bradley Sliva, Office Manager & Safety Director; bsliva@pedero.com; (713) 882-9441 ext.2
- Adam Tollison, General Superintendent; adam@pedero.com; (918) 316-1188

**Operating Divisions**
- Canada and United States

**Year Business Was Established:** 1978

**Contractor Profile**
- Polyurethane foam trench breakers and pipe supports

**Spreads/Crews/Locations**
- We will work almost anywhere

**Typical Working Environment**
- Metropolitan, city and rural areas

**Cross Section of Customers**
- All major oil & gas companies; distribution companies; major pipeline contractors

**Operating Locations**
- All states

**Specialized Services**
- Breakers; pillows; rock shield; insulated joints

**Other Industry Affiliations**
- Pipe Line Contractors Association; American Pipeline Contractors Association

**PIPE STRONG LLC**
650 E Algonquin Rd., Ste. 200
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(630) 853-1856
www.pipestrong.com
Rep: James S. Savaiano
Email: jsavaiano@pipestrong.com

**Executive & Management Staff**
- Douglas Chidley, President; dchidley@pipestrong.com
- James S. Savaiano, Director – Business Development & Marketing; jsavaiano@pipestrong.com; (773) 965-2076
Pipe Strong LLC is a minority-owned company based in the Midwest that was organized in 2018 in the greater Chicagoland area as a union oil & gas construction contractor. Pipe Strong has built a solid foundation utilizing a skilled and diverse workforce and continues to develop our employees using robust and comprehensive training programs. Pipe Strong is one of the fastest-growing privately held oil & gas construction contractors proudly serving the energy industry by providing safe and reliable service.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Midwest (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio and Wisconsin); West Virginia, Virginia, Pennsylvania

Specialized Services
Distribution construction; transmission construction; facilities construction; pipeline integrity

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
National Minority Supplier Development Council; Helmets to Hardhats; Underground Contractors Association; ISNetworld; MEA Energy Association

PRECISION PIPELINE LLC
3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510
www.precisionpipelinellc.com
Rep: Bobby Poteete
Email: bpoteete@precisionpipelinellc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Steve Rooney, Chief Executive Officer; srooney@precisionpipelinellc.com
Bobby Poteete, President; bpoteete@precisionpipelinellc.com
Mike Lillie, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment

Supervisory Staff
Jim Zumwalt, Director – Precision West LLC; jzumwalt@precisionpipelinellc.com
Steven Grice, Director – Precision Dewatering LLC; sgrice@precisionpipelinellc.com
Cody Kaplanek, Director – Precision Infrastructure LLC; ckaplanek@precisionpipelinellc.com
Josh Schultz, Director – Precision Engineering Solutions LLC; jschultz@precisionpipelinellc.com
Bill Colson, Director – Pretec Directional Drilling LLC; bcolson@pretecdd.com

Operating Divisions
PRECISION WEST LLC
10400 Trademark St.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 457-0557

PRECISION DEWATERING LLC
3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510

PRECISION INFRASTRUCTURE LLC
3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510

PRECISION ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS LLC
1409 Hammond Ave., Ste. 114
Superior, WI 54880
(715) 874-4510

PRETEC DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC
3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510

Year Business Was Established: 2004

Contractor Profile
Precision Pipeline LLC is the first pipeline contractor uniquely designed to successfully and efficiently work within today’s more stringent pipeline construction parameters. We perform all aspects of both liquid and gas pipeline construction and have created a significant market presence across the United States because of our focus on safety, quality, environment and production.
PRETEC DIRECTIONAL DRILLING LLC
3314 56th St.
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 874-4510
www.pretecdd.com
Rep: Bill Colson
Email: bcolson@pretecdd.com

Executive & Management Staff
Bill Colson, General Manager; bcolson@pretecdd.com; (715) 579-0619
Erik Ziarnik, Project Manager; eziarnik@pretecdd.com

Supervisory Staff
Travis Diehl, General Superintendent; tdiehl@pretecdd.com
Justin Eads, Superintendent; jeads@pretecdd.com
Kevin Reffitt, Superintendent; kreffitt@pretecdd.com
Chris Lillie, Safety Director; clillie@pretecdd.com

Year Business Was Established: 2016

Contractor Profile
Horizontal directional drilling

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Across the United States

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
North America

Specialized Services
Directional drilling

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

PRICE GREGORY
24275 Katy Fwy., Ste. 500
Katy, TX 77494
(713) 780-7500
www.pricegregory.com
Rep: Robert Bell
Email: rbell@pricegregory.com

Executive & Management Staff
Robert Bell Jr., President
Irene Schaffer, Exec. Vice President & CFO
David Hopkins, Sr. Vice President – Field Operations
Mike Thibodeaux, Sr. Vice President – Project Management
Tommy Jones, Sr. Vice President
Bob Stinson, Vice President – Alaska Area Manager

Supervisory Staff
Nina Durr, Estimator
Kerry Karvas, Sr. Project Manager & QA Manager
Vicki Hessemer, Operations Coordinator
Michael Swanson, Engineering Manager
Drew Crandall, Project Manager
Kyle Hines, Project Manager
Coralie Crawford, DOT Compliance
Caleb Scheve, Director – Safety & Compliance

Operating Divisions
301 W Northern Lights Blvd., Ste. 300
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 278-4400

Year Business Was Established: 1980

Contractor Profile
Pipeline facilities; pipeline integrity; maintenance work

Spreads/Crews/Locations
6 large and 3 small pipeline spreads/integrity pipeline maintenance work teams

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
Lower 48 & Alaska

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipeline Contractors Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America

"Over 99 Years of SAFE and RELIABLE Pipeline and Facilities Construction"
PRIMORIS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.

PO. Box 280, 10518 US Hwy. 301
Dade City, FL 33526
(813) 996-0019
www.primoriscorp.com/business-units/primoris-distribution-services
Rep: Joe O’Donnell
Email: jodonnell@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff
Joe O’Donnell, President; jodonnell@prim.com; (772) 919-5180
Paula Bagony, Human Resources Generalist; pbagony@prim.com
Doug Fleming, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
807 S Frontage Rd. W
Valley View, TX 76272

1410 Ingram Ave.
Richmond, VA 23224
(804) 231-1561

Year Business Was Established: 1989

Contractor Profile
Primoris Distribution Services (PDS) is an industry leader in the installation of gas lines (plastic and steel). PDS’s skilled management team has experience in open trenching, joint trenching, and directional boring (1”~32”). PDS takes a professional approach to safety and quality. Our compliance discipline towards quality assurance and safety programs ensure all employees are trained and certified. PDS prides itself on having skilled and fully trained crews and maintaining state-of-the-art equipment on all our job sites.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Gas & electric utility distribution / transmission

Operating Locations
Mid-Atlantic; Southeast; Southwest regions of the United States

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
Southern Gas Association; Florida Natural Gas Association; Suncoast Utility Contractors Association

PRIMORIS SERVICES CORPORATION

3065 Spruce St., Ste. 103
Little Canada, MN 55117
(651) 224-2424
www.primoriscorp.com
Rep: Jaeson Osborn
Email: jaeson.osborn@prim.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jaeson Osborn, Group President; jaeson.osborn@prim.com
Trevor Zimmerman, Vice President – Segment Controller; tzimmerman@prim.com
Tony Sandwick, Director – Health Safety & Environment; tsandwick@prim.com
Bill Cunningham, Director – Compliance; bcunningham@prim.com
Kate Tholking, Director – Public Relations; ktholking@prim.com
Jay Osborn, Sr. Advisor; josborn@prim.com
Jennifer Libby, Compliance & Workforce Development; jlibby@prim.com

Operating Divisions
Primoris Distribution Services
10518 US Hwy. 301
Dade City, FL 33525
(813) 996-0019
Q3 Contracting
3066 Spruce St.
Little Canada, MN 55117
(651) 224-2424
ARB Underground
26000 Commercentre Dr.
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(949) 598-9242

Year Business Was Established: 2004
Contractor Profile
For nearly six decades, Primoris has built a reputation for taking on challenges that others will not – setting the bar ever higher for ourselves and our industry with each project. Now, as we build a sustainable infrastructure that supports the growing needs of the nation – and the world – we reaffirm innovation, quality, service, and safety as our core values. And we remind ourselves that the pioneering spirit of yesteryear fuels the imagination of today. Primoris Services Corporation (Primoris) is ranked in the top 10% of the prestigious Top 400 Contractors List by Engineering News Record (ENR), having built projects throughout the United States as well as Latin America, South and Central America, and South East Asia. We build great projects because we have built a great company – and insist on great performance. A product of our people, passion, and partners.

Cross Section of Customers
Gas & electric distribution and transmission

Operating Locations
United States

Business Makeup
Gas – 80%
Water – 5%
Electric – 15%

Q3 CONTRACTING INC.
53 S Owasso Blvd. W
Little Canada, MN 55117
(651) 224-2424 / (888) 904-2500
www.q3contracting.com
Rep: Doug Reeves
Email: doug.reeves@prim.com
2021 Membership directory

Executive & Management Staff
Doug Reeves, President
John Kelly, Sr. Vice President – Operations
Jon Moulton, Vice President – Great Lakes Operations
Steve Sarmento, Vice President – East Operations
Dennis MacAleese, Vice President – Rockies Operations

Operating Divisions
5300 Colorado Blvd.
Commerce City, CO 80022
(303) 996-3544

3990 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 285-9049

Year Business Was Established: 1992

Contractor Profile
Q3 Contracting specializes in safe, reliable, cost effective solutions that meet our client’s needs from start to finish. We offer a wide array of services including: gas electric distribution construction, joint trench, station construction, system maintenance, directional drilling, street lighting, all types of restoration, storm water management and traffic control.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Gas & electric utility distribution / transmission

Operating Locations
Northeast; Mid-Atlantic; Midwest; West regions of the United States

Business Makeup
Gas – 90%
Electric – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations
Minnesota Utility Contractors Association; Associated General Contractors; MEA Energy Association; Wisconsin Utilities Association

RBS INTERNATIONAL INC.
13176 Dufferin St.
King City, ON L7B 1K5
(905) 833-3100
www.rbsomerville.com
Rep: Gord Butson
Email: gbutson@rbsomerville.com

Executive & Management Staff
Nick de Koning, Exec. Chairman; ndekoning@rbsomerville.com
Paul Mease, President; pmease@rbsomerville.com
Gord Butson, Corporate Vice President; gbutson@rbsomerville.com

Contractor Profile
RBS International Inc. is the US operating division of Robert B. Somerville Co. Limited, a Canadian infrastructure company specializing in pipeline, utility and directional drilling installations.

Cross Section of Customers
Oil and natural gas companies – TransCanada, Enbridge, Williams; electrical/telephone companies

Operating Locations
Canada; Dominican Republic; Grand Cayman; United States

Specialized Services
Pipeline; utility; directional drilling; solar and wind

Business Makeup
Gas – 65%
Water – 5%
Telephone – 10%
Cable TV – 5%
Electric – 15%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada; Utility Contractors Association of Ontario

RLA UTILITIES
389 S Wayne Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45215
(513) 554-1453
www.rlautilities.com
Rep: Scott Moody
Email: smoody@rlautilities.com

Executive & Management Staff
Rob Adleta, President; radleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.31
Bob Adleta, Vice President; bobadleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.14
Scott Moody, Operations Manager; smoody@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.32
Carol Smith, Controller; csmith@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.25
Amy Adleta, Assistant Controller; aadleta@rlautilities.com; (513) 554-1453 ext.26

Year Business Was Established: 2004

Contractor Profile
Gas transmission and distribution contractor

Cross Section of Customers
Duke Energy; Columbia Gas; City of Hamilton

ROBERTS PIPELINE INC.
P. O. Box 169
Sulphur Springs, IN 47388
(765) 533-4728
www.robertspipeline.com
Rep: Jason Roberts
Email: jason@robertspipeline.com

Executive & Management Staff
Jason Roberts, Exec. Vice President & COO
Greg Fisher, Vice President – Operations
Jeff Viars, Vice President – Business Development
Randy Roof, Director – Environmental, Health & Safety

Operating Divisions
2051 W US Hwy. 36
Middletown, IN 47356
(765) 533-4728

Operating Locations
Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Michigan; Ohio; West Virginia; Wisconsin

SITEWISE LLC
4725 Independence St., Ste. 100
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 430-1414
www.sitewisecorp.com
Rep: Benjamin Moe
Email: bmoe@sitewisellc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Ben Moe, President; bmoe@sitewisellc.com
Ernie Sanchez, Vice President – Operations; esanchez@sitewisellc.com
Kevin Evetts, Director – Safety, Quality & Training; kevetts@sitewisellc.com
Hubert Murias, Director – Human Resources; hmurias@sitewisellc.com
Luke Keenan, General Manager; lkeenan@sitewisellc.com
Adam Moe, General Manager; amoe@sitewisellc.com
Michael Arias, General Manager; marias@sitewisellc.com
2021 Membership directory

Operating Divisions
8119 Indian Peaks Ave.
Frederick, CO 80516
9065 Quince St.
Henderson, CO 80640
6800 E 96th Ave.
Henderson, CO 80640

Year Business Was Established: 1987

Contractor Profile
Based in Wheat Ridge, Colorado (a Denver suburb), with 565 employees, SiteWise is predominantly a natural gas utility construction company. We provide compliance-driven operations, maintenance and replacement services, new installation of natural gas infrastructure including: distribution mains, service lateral upgrades, and gas / electric metering services. Additionally, SiteWise offers joint electric and telecom service installation, horizontal directional drilling, hydro excavation, engineering design, and locating services.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
We work with residential and commercial developers to provide site utilities for buildings, multi- and single-family dwellings. Our client base is diverse in scope and size, ranging from municipalities and rural electric associations (REAs), to large, investor-owned utilities. We also work with general contractors, performing specialty locating and utility-related services.

Operating Locations
Colorado; Nebraska; Wyoming

Specialized Services
Gas metering; horizontal directional drilling; compliance-based work; plan and profile

Business Makeup
Gas – 83%
Cable TV – 1%
Fiber Optics – 1%
Electric – 13%
Telephone – 2%

Other Industry Affiliations
American Gas Association; National Excavator Initiative; Common Ground Alliance; Gold Shovel Standard; National Utility Contractors Association; MEA Energy Association

SNELSON COMPANIES INC.
601 W State St.
Sedro Woolley, WA 98284
(360) 856-6511
www.snelsonco.com
Rep: Mike Tanner
Email: mtanner@snelsonco.com

Executive & Management Staff
Alex Epstein, President; aepstein@snelsonco.com
Lynn Shelton, Sr. Vice President – Operations; lshelton@snelsonco.com
Jim Summers, Vice President – Estimation & Construction; jsummers@snelsonco.com
Mike Tanner, Vice President – Facilities & Fabrication; mtanner@snelsonco.com
Todd Wright, Vice President – Health, Safety & Environment; twright@snelsonco.com
Jack Bolton, Director – Business Development; jbolton@snelsonco.com

Supervisory Staff
Donnie Adkerson, Superintendent
Troy Allen, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
California; Colorado; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Washington

Year Business Was Established: 1946
Contractor Profile
Full-service pipeline and distribution contractor for over 71 years; equipped to respond to multiple projects; services are diversified. Responds readily to client emergencies, new construction, integrity management, replacement, repair, rehabilitation, testing and relocation projects. Installs products and natural gas transmission pipelines, gas distribution systems, metering, compressor and pump stations and miscellaneous facilities in rural, city and metropolitan areas. Operates full-service pipe and vessel fabrication facility and sandblast and coatings facility. Provides construction management and partnering services for large or difficult projects.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Pipe line construction; pipe line maintenance; station construction; gas distribution; fabrication

Operating Locations
United States

Specialized Services
Construction management services; partnering; facilities construction; ASME certified vessel and pressure pipe fabrication; civil and mechanical construction; directional drilling; sandblasting. Experienced and very successful working on projects that are politically sensitive, environmentally challenging or have a high degree of difficulty due to congestion, terrain, rock, wetlands or adverse weather conditions. Proven record for implementing effective environment, safety & health programs on projects. Received annual awards from the Distribution Contractors Association, Pipe Line Contractors Association, State Utility Coordinating Councils and owners of pipeline facilities for Excellence in Environmental, Safety & Health.

Business Makeup
Gas – 98%
Water – 2%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; National Safety Council; Western Energy Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; American Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Rocky Mountain Pipeliners Association

SOUTHEAST CONNECTIONS LLC
2720 Dogwood Dr. SE
Conyers, GA 30013
(404) 659-1422
www.seconnections.com
Rep: Chip Prosser
Email: cprosser@seconnections.com

Executive & Management Staff
Billy Campbell, President – Southern Gas Division – Artera; bcampbell@powerteamservices.com
Kyle Ormsby, President – Southeast Connections; kormsby@seconnections.com; (770) 527-1299
Ron Ridout, Chief Financial Officer; rridout@seconnections
Scott Warren, Vice President – Distribution Division; scott@seconnections.com; (404) 379-1399
Stan Pitts, Vice President – Transmission Division; stanp@seconnections.com; (404) 379-3916
Chip Prosser, Vice President – Transmission Operations; cprosser@seconnections.com; (770) 856-7785

Supervisory Staff
Mike Smith, Estimator; mike@seconnections.com; (678) 301-9500
Jamie Everhart, Director – Human Resources; jeverhart@seconnections.com; (336) 272-0775
Doug Simmons, HDD Manager; doug@seconnections.com
Wesley Johnson, Director – Fleet Operations (CEM); wesley@seconnections.com; (678) 537-1228
Keith Plemons, Safety Director; keith@seconnections.com; (678) 249-4586
Chris Swann, Safety Manager – Transmission; cswann@seconnections.com; (770) 841-3253
Noel Travis, Safety Manager – Distribution; noelt@seconnections.com; (757) 999-4083

Operating Divisions
FLORIDA: Clearwater, Loxahatchee, Tampa, West Palm Beach
GEORGIA: Augusta, Austell, Conyers (Corporate), Newnan, Savannah, Villa Rica
NORTH CAROLINA: Candler, Charlotte/Indian Trail, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Kernersville, Raleigh/Durham, Stanley, Wilmington
2021 Membership directory

VIRGINIA: Chesapeake, Irongate, Troy
ALABAMA: Birmingham, Tuscaloosa, Montgomery Mobile, Anniston
MISSISSIPPI: Hattiesburg
LOUISIANA: Lafayette, Monroe

Year Business Was Established: 1996

Contractor Profile
For the past 23 years, Southeast Connections LLC performs construction on natural gas transmission pipelines, metering/regulator facilities as well as distribution construction for various gas transmission companies, distribution companies and municipalities. We also self-perform all HDD’s.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
6-7 transmission total count 305 construction crews all over the Southeast Virginia to Florida

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Southern Company; TECO Energy; FPU; ATMOS; Spire; Columbia Gas; Dominion; VNG; PNG; PSNC Energy

Operating Locations
Main offices; Alabama; Florida; Georgia; North Carolina; Virginia

Specialized Services
HDD; distribution/transmission pipeline construction 2-48” plastic & steel; sewer cameras – pre and post

Business Makeup
Gas – 99%
Other – 1%

Other Industry Affiliations
Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Alabama Natural Gas Association; Florida Energy Powerline Association; Florida Natural Gas Association; Tennessee Gas Association; Southern Gas Association; Mississippi Natural Gas Association; Pipeliners Association of Houston; LA Pipeliners; Louisiana Gas Association; NC/SC Utilities Contractors Association

SOUTHEAST DIRECTIONAL DRILLING
3117 N Cessna Ave.
Casa Grande, AZ 85122
(520) 423-2131
www.southeastdrilling.com
Rep: Todd Barton
Email: todd@southeastdrilling.com

Executive & Management Staff
Todd Barton, President
Charley Patterson, Chief Financial Officer
Dana Heieie, Vice President – Operations
Josh Ugrich, Vice President
Kyle Pellinen, General Superintendent
Eddie Ramos, Director – Safety & Transportation
Dan Smith, Director – Project Management

Year Business Was Established: 2002

Contractor Profile
Providing horizontal directional drilling services of all sizes and lengths throughout the United States.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association
Drilling for Excellence
Horizontal Directional Drilling Solutions

Southeast Directional Drilling offers over two hundred years of field experience and thousands of completed bores. Record drill lengths and self-designed patented tooling have earned SEDD the highest respect in the drilling industry.

For more information, visit www.southeastdrilling.com or call 520.423.2131.

K. R. SWERDFEGER CONSTRUCTION INC.
421 E Industrial Blvd.
Pueblo West, CO 81007
(719) 547-0242
www.krswerd.com
Rep: Ray Swerdfeger
Email: raymond@krswerd.com

Executive & Management Staff
Keith Swerdfeger, Chairman of the Board
Ray Swerdfeger, President
Rayann Orr, Vice President
Randy Hiett, Vice President – Gas Distribution
Randy Swerdfeger, Vice President
Jimmy Stephens, Vice President
Sharon Swerdfeger, Secretary & Treasurer
Dianna Walker, Safety Manager
Operating Divisions
1274 Calle De Commercio, Ste. 6
Santa Fe, NM 87507

Year Business Was Established: 1968

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Colorado; 50 crews

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Various utilities, cities and government agencies

Operating Locations
Arizona; California; Colorado; Kansas; New Mexico; Nevada; Utah; Wyoming

Specialized Services
Horizontal boring; directional boring; pipe bursting; pipe ramming; manhole rehabilitation; trenchless rehabilitation

Business Makeup
Gas – 65%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 10%

TEAM FISHEL
1366 Dublin Rd.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 274-8100
www.teamfishel.com
Rep: John Phillips
Email: jephillips@teamfishel.com

Executive & Management Staff
Diane Fishel Keeler, Chairman
John Phillips, President & CEO
Randy Blair, Exec. Vice President & COO
Scott Homberger, Vice President – Midwest Region
Scott Keeler, Vice President – Central Region
Vance Mauldin, Vice President – Southeast Region
Bill Pauley, Vice President – West Region
Ken Katz, Vice President – Technologies – Columbus FiberNet & Kentucky
Mike Barger, Vice President – Ohio
Tim Griffith, Vice President – Arkansas

Supervisory Staff
Beau Bowen, Regional Area Manager – Arizona; lebowen@teamfishel.com
Mark Brady, Regional Area Manager – California; mbrady@teamfishel.com
Charles Bass, Regional Area Manager – Florida; cnbass@teamfishel.com
Rich Mauldin, Area Manager – Louisville, KY; rmauldin@teamfishel.com
Rob Haworth, Area Manager – Las Vegas, NV; rshaworth@teamfishel.com
Dean Pence, Area Manager – Dallas, TX; dtpence@teamfishel.com
Charlie Hutchinson, Regional Area Manager – Northern VA; cwhutchinson@teamfishel.com
David Strittmatter, Regional Area Manager – Professional Services Group; dkstrittmatter@teamfishel.com
Bob DiNuoscio, Regional Area Manager – Low Voltage Technologies; rwdinuoscio@teamfishel.com
J.D. Cutlip, Manager – Safety & Training – Electric Operations
## Operating Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5878 Autoport Mall, San Diego, CA 92121</td>
<td>(858) 658-0830</td>
<td>4345 Production Ct., Las Vegas, NV 89115</td>
<td>(702) 644-4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647 Young St., Santa Ana, CA 92705</td>
<td>(714) 668-9268</td>
<td>1600 Walcutt Rd., Columbus, OH 43228</td>
<td>(614) 850-4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020 US Hwy. 92 E, Ste. 100, Plant City, FL 33566</td>
<td>(813) 764-0256</td>
<td>7651 Center Point 70 Blvd., Huber Heights, OH 45424</td>
<td>(973) 233-2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4508 Bishop Ln., Louisville, KY 40218</td>
<td>(502) 456-2900</td>
<td>350 Kentucky Ave., Rochester, PA 15074</td>
<td>(724) 774-5985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4345 Production Ct., Las Vegas, NV 89115</td>
<td>(702) 644-4565</td>
<td>1600 Walcutt Rd., Columbus, OH 43228</td>
<td>(614) 850-4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020 US Hwy. 92 E, Ste. 100, Plant City, FL 33566</td>
<td>(813) 764-0256</td>
<td>7651 Center Point 70 Blvd., Huber Heights, OH 45424</td>
<td>(973) 233-2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4508 Bishop Ln., Louisville, KY 40218</td>
<td>(502) 456-2900</td>
<td>350 Kentucky Ave., Rochester, PA 15074</td>
<td>(724) 774-5985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operating Locations
- Construction: Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Florida; Georgia; Indiana; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; Nevada; New Mexico; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Virginia; West Virginia
- Technologies: Arizona; California; Florida; Kentucky; Ohio

### Specialized Services
- Project management; directional drilling; electric and gas distribution; electric substation construction; construction and engineering; right-of-way services; permitting; GPS surveying; vacuum excavation services; copper/fiber optic design; construction and maintenance; fiber splicing, emergency restoration

### Business Makeup
- Gas – 10%
- Electric – 40%
- Telephone – 40%
- Other – 10%

### Other Industry Affiliations
- North American Society for Trenchless Technology; Ohio Gas Association; Kentucky Gas Association; MEA Energy Association; National Utility Contractors Association; National Association of Corrosion Engineers; Indiana Gas Association

## TEICHERT PIPELINES INC.

3500 American River Dr.
Sacramento, CA 95864
(916) 484-3011
www.teichert.com
Rep: Eric Streich
Email: estreich@teichert.com

### Executive & Management Staff
- Jud Riggs, Chief Executive Officer – Teichert; jriggs@teichert.com; (916) 484-3277
- Mary Teichert, President – Teichert; mteichert@teichert.com; (916) 484-3339
- Tom Griffith, President – Teichert Energy & Utilities Group; tgriffith@teichert.com
- Eric Streich, Vice President and General Manager – Teichert Energy & Utilities Group; estreich@teichert.com
- John Solis, Regional Manager – Southern CA; jsolis@teichert.com; (909) 536-3150
- Jake Creger, Field Operations Manager – Northern CA; jcreger@teichert.com
- Dan Stoloski, Area Manager – Sacramento, CA; dstoloski@teichert.com
- Ken Schardt, General Manager – Solar; kschardt@teichert.com
- Chad Fischer, Safety Manager; cfischer@teichert.com
2021 Membership directory

Supervisory Staff
Available through listed divisional offices

Operating Divisions

- 5771 S Toyota Ave.
  Fresno, CA 93725
  (559) 813-3100

- 4401 Duluth Ave.
  Rocklin, CA 95765
  (916) 645-4800

- 8811 Kiefer Blvd.
  Sacramento, CA 95826
  (916) 438-8500

- 5200 Franklin Dr., Ste. 115
  Pleasanton, CA 94588
  (925) 621-5700

- 24207 Country Rd. 100A
  Davis, CA 95616
  (530) 406-4200

- 400 Sunrise Ave., Ste. 300
  Roseville, CA 95661
  (916) 757-6400

- 3780 Kilroy Airport Way, Ste. 700
  Long Beach, CA 90806
  (562) 283-2945

- 265 Val Dervin Pkwy.
  Stockton, CA 95206
  (209) 983-2300

- 10620 Treena St., Ste. 140
  San Diego, CA 92131
  (916) 438-8500

Year Business Was Established: 1887

Contractor Profile
Teichert Pipelines Inc. is a full-service utility pipeline and energy construction company that provides construction services for all transmission and distribution gas facilities. Our gas transmission construction services include new steel pipeline installation, boring/HDD, integrity management inspection/assessment for suspected anomalies, in-line inspection services/upgrades, tie-ins, valve automation, hydrotesting, potholing, pipeline repairs, coating removal, coating repair, abandonments, cathodic protection and high-pressure regulator upgrade. Our gas distribution utility construction services include new main installations, existing main replacement, plastic and copper service repair/replacement, large or small customer meter set repair/replacement, high pressure regulator upgrade, subdivisions/new applicant and joint trench installations and leak repairs, emergency repair/replacement support and rule 20 installations. For more than 132 years, Teichert has been exceeding customer expectations with many successful heavy-civil business divisions including grading, paving, underground utilities, concrete and aggregate plants supported by fully qualified small and disadvantaged business enterprise subcontractors and suppliers. We have long accomplished this by focusing on safe performance, schedule, quality workmanship and budget.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Throughout California

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Major utility; public agencies; energy; developers; private clients

Operating Locations
California

Specialized Services
Gas; water; sewer; storm; heavy civil – earthwork; heavy highway; materials; solar; communication; electric

Business Makeup
Gas – 10%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Electric – 5%
Solar – 5%
Highway – 20%
Heavy Civil – 20%
Materials – 30%

A trusted partner for all of your natural gas transmission and distribution pipeline construction needs

Dave Swartz, Executive VP
dswartz@teichert.com

Building Trust Since 1887

Eric Streich
естreich@teichert.com

www.teichert.com
Other Industry Affiliations
Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; American Gas Association; Western Energy Institute; American General Contractors Association; Southern California Contractors Association; United Contractors Association

TRINITY ENERGY SERVICES
200 Highland Cir.
Argyle, TX 76226
(940) 240-5800
www.ustrinity.com
Rep: Christine Flynn
Email: info@ustrinity.com

Executive & Management Staff
Van Mortensen, Business Development Manager; van@ustrinity.com
Ted Smith, Business Development Manager; ted@ustrinity.com
Randy Mathis; randy@ustrinity.com

Year Business Was Established: 2005

Contractor Profile
US Trinity Energy Services is a full-service contractor in the energy sector based in North Texas that specializes in the construction of oil and gas transmission pipelines along with related gathering pump facilities projects.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Specialized Services
Experience with 4” to 42” diameter pipeline in the crude oil and natural gas industry, compression stations, terminals, pipeline integrity, ROW clearing and maintenance. These projects include transmission lines from 250+ miles. We have laid gathering lines 20” and below, including construction of complete processing facilities. Our fleet of equipment goes beyond the needs for any project.

TURNER UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION INC.
1891 Scottsville Rd.
Chili, NY 14623
(585) 359-2531
www.turnerunderground.com
Rep: Rhett Turner
Email: turnerunderground@gmail.com

Executive & Management Staff
Rhett Turner, President

Year Business Was Established: 1995

Contractor Profile
A horizontal directional drilling company with extensive knowledge and experience in utility distribution segments including water, sewer, fiber, natural gas, electrical, and wind farms. Turner Underground Installations has worked with multiple contractors across the northeast for a diverse variety of drilling applications in a variety of working conditions and successfully completing complex projects including major highways, railways, rivers and canal crossings. The capabilities of Turner Underground include directional drilling over 2,000 LF, and up to 36” diameter for HDPE and steel pipe in soil or rock: auger boring up to 400 LF ranging from 12” to 42” steel pipe in soil or rock.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Gas; oil; utilities; communications; water; sewer; fiber; distribution for gas

Operating Locations
Delaware; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Vermont; Virginia
2021 Membership directory

Business Makeup
Gas – 45%
Water – 25%
Sewer – 5%
Fiber Optics – 10%
Electric – 15%

Other Industry Affiliations
North American Society of Trenchless Technology; National Utility Contractors Association

U.S. PIPELINE INC.
8100 Washington Ave., Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77007
(281) 531-6100
www.uspipeline.com
Rep: Ryan Palazzo
Email: rpalazzo@uspipeline.com

Executive & Management Staff
Kelly Osborn, President, kosborn@uspipeline.com
Ryan Palazzo, Chief Operating Officer, rpalazzo@uspipeline.com
Bret Roper, Chief Financial Officer, broper@uspipeline.com
Lowell Brien, Vice President, lbrief@uspipeline.com
Luke Kesner, Vice President, lkesner@uspipeline.com
Justin Dunn, Vice President, jdunn@uspipeline.com
Richard Hill, Vice President, rhill@uspipeline.com

Operating Divisions
U.S. Pipeline, Inc. (USPL) has pipeline construction, maintenance, integrity and modernization capabilities and compressor and meter station construction capabilities out of our Houston/Corporate office. USPL has a northeast US focused maintenance, integrity and modernization (MIMS) division that is based out of Chester Springs, PA which is headed by Richard Hill.

Year Business Was Established: 1994

Contractor Profile
USPL is a major pipeline construction company capable of completing all types of pipeline and station construction projects in metropolitan and rural areas and in every type of terrain/conditions. We are uniquely qualified with our experience, personnel, safety/quality/environmental focus to deliver success for our customers on projects regardless of the scope, location or challenges.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
USPL has nine (9) pipeline superintendents: two (2) focused on the Northeast MIMS work and the others capable of completing large and small pipeline projects, looping, replacements, integrity work and some even small facility/station projects. We have two (2) station superintendents that can complete facility projects of all sizes, plus we have access to others for additional work.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Pipeline, distribution and utility companies with any type of steel pipelines and related facilities

Operating Locations
 Entire lower 48 states of the United States

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
Pipe Line Contractors Association; International Pipe Line & Offshore Contractors Association; Southern Gas Association; Interstate Natural Gas Association of America Foundation; Houston Pipeliners Association; Appalachian Pipeliners Association
UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.
5145 Industrial Way
Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 746-8800
www.undergroundconstruction.com
Rep. Chris Ronco
Email: cronco@undergrnd.com

Executive & Management Staff
Chris Ronco, President
Giff Ludwigsen, Sr. Vice President
Brian Donecker, Safety Director

Operating Divisions
Gas; electric; airport fueling; industrial

Year Business Was Established: 1936

Contractor Profile
We have over 80 years of experience successfully completing gas transmission/distribution and fueling projects. We are part of team Quanta which enhances our ability to provide our clients with an unmatched portfolio of industry related services.

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Operating Locations
We are headquartered in Benicia, CA with offices in Southern California, Arizona and Nevada.

UNITED PIPING INC.
4510 Airport Rd.
Duluth, MN 55811
(218) 727-7676
www.unitedpiping.us
Rep: Mel Olson
Email: mel.olson@unitedpiping.us

Executive & Management Staff
Mel Olson, President; mel.olson@unitedpiping.us
Josh Purrenhage, Sr. Vice President; josh.purrenhage@unitedpiping.us
Joel Baier, Vice President – Construction; joel.baier@unitedpiping.us
Brandon Lunde, Vice President – Engineering; brandon.lunde@unitedpiping.us
Brent Straub, Director – Business Development; brent.straub@unitedpiping.us
Mike Villa, Safety Manager; mike.villa@unitedpiping.us

Operating Divisions
952 State Rd. 40 W
Claysville, PA 15376
(218) 727-7676

480 Briscoe Dr.
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 661-7072

1450 S Isabella Rd.
Mount Pleasant, MI 48858
(989) 621-1675

2631 E Tower Fire Ln.
Foxboro, WI 54836
(715) 399-0532

Year Business Was Established: 1997

Contractor Profile
United Piping Inc. (UPI) is a general contractor specializing in the construction of new and modifications of existing facilities for the oil and gas industry. Our partner clients choose UPI because we are committed to providing safe, reliable and cost-effective solutions. At UPI, we have built a solid reputation for our focus on safety, protecting the environment, quality craftsmanship and meeting project schedules. We consistently complete a wide range of pipeline projects, large and small, all while minimizing our environmental impact and maximizing employee safety. We continuously strive to expand our business in markets that continue our legacy while maintaining our strong company culture. As a leading oil and gas construction contractor, our focus on safety and quality ensure the integrity of every project we undertake. No matter the size or complexity of the project, UPI has the staff, experience and equipment necessary for the job. UPI has excelled for more than two decades and has outstanding core values and an uncompromising drive to be an industry leader.
2021 Membership directory

Spreads/Crews/Locations
Midwest

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Enbridge; TransCanada; ONEOK; MarkWest Energy Partners; Sunoco and others

Operating Locations
Northern half of the United States

Specialized Services
Pipeline facility construction; pipeline and facility maintenance; shop fabrication; horizontal directional drilling; hydrostatic testing; access services; blasting; coating; painting

Business Makeup
Gas – 100%

Other Industry Affiliations
Interstate Natural Gas Association of America; Pipe Line Contractors Association; Pennsylvania Independent Oil & Gas Association; Minnesota Office of Pipeline Safety; Young Professionals Program; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Ohio Oil & Gas Association; North Dakota Petroleum Council; Houston Pipeliners; MEA Energy Association; Consumers Energy Alliance

UTILITY LINE SERVICES INC.
1302 Conshohocken Rd., Ste. 100
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 239-0900
www.ulscorp.com
Rep: Austin Meehan
Email: ameehan@ulscorp.com

Executive & Management Staff
Austin Meehan, President; ameehan@ulscorp.com
Charles Dippo, Vice President – Operations; cdippo@ulscorp.com
Robert Nye, Chief Estimator; bnye@ulscorp.com
Dan Sebesta, Safety Director; dsebesta@ulscorp.com

Year Business Was Established: 1996

Contractor Profile
Utility Line Services (ULS) provides turnkey projects for both the distribution and transmission industry. ULS is available for emergency response 24/7.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
New Jersey; Southeastern Pennsylvania

Operating Locations
New Jersey; Pennsylvania
Business Makeup
Gas – 60%
Water – 30%
Electric – 10%

Other Industry Affiliations
MEA Energy Association; National Gas Association; Pennsylvania Energy Association; Pipe Line Contractors Association

VETERAN PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION
PO. Box 639, 511 E Channel Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
(877) 636-0430
www.vpccharge.com
Rep: Michael Robirds
Email: mrobirds@chargeepc.com

Executive & Management Staff
Michael Robirds P.E., Chief Executive Officer; mrobirds@chargeepc.com; (916) 521-3161
Billy Kilmer Jr., Chief Operating Officer; bkilmer@chargeepc.com; (805) 704-1328
Alina Figaro, Chief Financial Officer; afigaro@chargeepc.com; (707) 297-5931
Erich Metzger, Sr. Director – Safety & Quality; emetzger@chargeepc.com; (925) 980-7212
Angus Coyle, Director – Field Operations; acoyle@chargeepc.com; (925) 326-8322
Travis Wollerman, Director – Corporate Operations; twollerman@chargeepc.com; (805) 748-6827
Matt Rumsey, Sr. Risk Manager; mrumsey@chargeepc.com; (707) 319-1922
Corrin Bare, Controller; cbare@chargeepc.com; (916) 203-3312

Supervisory Staff
Greg Behr, General Construction Program Manager
Bryan Gordan, Bore Program Manager
Crystal Mallare, Project Services Program Manager
Alonso Ojeda, General Superintendent – VPC North
Ricardo Sepulveda, General Superintendent – VPC South

Operating Divisions
2367 N Batavia St.
Orange, CA 92865

Year Business Was Established: 2006

Contractor Profile
Veteran Pipeline Construction (VPC), is part of the Charge family of certified Disabled Veteran Business (DVBE) companies serving the West Coast utility infrastructure market. We provide EPC and design-build natural gas distribution through stand-alone or joint trench installations, specializing in directional drilling solutions.

Spreads/Crews/Locations
200 crew members spread throughout our operating locations

Typical Working Environment
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers
Public and privately-owned utilities; state and local municipalities; public utility commissions; federal programs; general contractors

Operating Locations
California; Nevada; Oregon
2021 Membership directory

Specialized Services

Directional drilling; engineering & EPC programs; gas distribution/transmission; houseline plumbing; project management services; joint trench installations; pipe splitting; mud disposal; pipe/sewer camera inspections; traffic control, paving, restoration

Business Makeup

Gas – 60%
Water – 5%
Sewer – 5%
Cable TV – 5%
Fiber Optics – 5%
Electric – 15%
Telephone – 5%

Other Industry Affiliations

Disabled Veteran’s Business Enterprise; Gold Shovel Certified; Western Energy Institute Platinum Member; ISNET “A”; Southern California Contractor Association; United Contractors

WOLVERINE PIPELINE TRANSPORT LTD.

701, 52304 Range Rd. 233
Sherwood Park, AB T8B 1C9
(780) 982-8971
www.wolverinepipelinetransport.com
Rep: Ted Shipka
Email: ted@wolverinepipelinetransport.com

Executive & Management Staff

E.L. (Ted) Shipka, President
Glenda Shipka, Financial Manager

Operating Locations

Canada

Business Makeup

Heavy Haul Transportation – 100%

WRIGHT TRAFFIC CONTROL (WTC)

1180 Medina Rd., Ste. B
Medina, OH 44256
(513) 403-0897
www.wrighttrafficcontrol.com
Rep: Luke Wright
Email: info@wrighttrafficcontrol.com

Executive & Management Staff

Luke Wright, President
Jason Cramer, Director – Operations
Jessica Fox, Business Manager
Jill Casteele, Human Resource Manager
Justin Conrad, Director – Business Development & Marketing

Operating Divisions

10679 McSwain Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241

2410 Performance Way B
Columbus, OH 43207

Operating Locations

Washington, PA; Bowling Green, OH; Beaver Falls, PA

Contractor Profile

We specialize in protecting work zones in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky concentrating on contracts for mainline, distribution and heavy highway.
WSB  
701 Xenia Ave. S, Ste. 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
(763) 541-4800  
www.wsbeng.com  
Rep: John Gerlach  
Email: jgerlach@wsbeng.com

Executive & Management Staff  
Bret Weiss, Chief Executive Officer; bweiss@wsbeng.com  
Jon Chiglo, Chief Operating Officer; jchiglo@wsbeng.com  
Thad Hellman, Chief Financial Officer; thellman@wsbeng.com

Supervisory Staff  
John Gerlach, Director – Pipeline; jgerlach@wsbeng.com  
Tim Johnston, Director – Pipeline Engineering; tjohnston@wsbeng.com  
Jason Daugherty, Director – Safety; jdaugherty@wsbeng.com  
Jayson Honer, Project Manager; jhoner@wsbeng.com

Year Business Was Established: 1995

Contractor Profile  
WSB is a design and consulting firm specializing in engineering, community planning, environmental, and construction services. We believe in powering the future through innovation. Increasing demand, aging utility infrastructure systems and new energy sources, like biogas, have created the need for companies to invest in the construction, rehabilitation, or replacement of pipelines. We understand the pace and challenges of transmission and distribution pipeline projects. Our comprehensive, in-house services allow us to act as your single source contractor during the design, construction phase, ensuring compliance to design standards, procedures and regulations. We offer comprehensive natural gas transmission and distribution system engineering services and a full suite of inspections services in the oil and gas industry.

Typical Working Environment  
Metropolitan, city and rural areas

Cross Section of Customers  
Utilities; contractors; municipalities; renewable energy developers (solar, wind, bio)

Operating Locations  

Specialized Services  
Pipeline engineering & design; pipeline inspection; RNG design & construction; right of way; pipeline surveying; environmental compliance & remediation; environmental protection & natural resources; construction materials testing & inspection; geohazard risk management; utility damage prevention (locate audits); GIS & asset management; safety & health programs; integrity management plans (IMP); UAV services; reality capture; and drone services.

Business Makeup  
Energy – 20%  
Water – 15%  
Sewer – 15%  
Other – 50%

Other Industry Affiliations  
Minnesota Energy Association; Southern Gas Association; American Gas Association; American Petroleum Institute; Associated General Contractors of America; American Public Works Association
From safety/operator training and equipment management technologies, to custom solutions engineered to meet specialized job requirements, United Rentals offers much more than just the world’s largest rental fleet. It takes a lot to get the job done right. We’re here to help.

UnitedRentals.com | 800.UR.RENTS
© 2017 United Rentals, Inc.
TRENCHLESS TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Trenchless Training Association (TTA) is dedicated to helping move you in the right direction along with the HDD knowledge, skills and training for you to succeed.

TTA’s 2-day session is recommended for Pipeline/Utility Project Managers, Engineers, Contractors, Inspectors or anyone interested in obtaining a better understanding of how HDDs are designed, planned and constructed.

Training Highlights Include:

• Engineering and Design
• Geotechnical Investigations
• Environmental Planning & Inspection
• Steering & Guidance
• Reamers
• Drilling Fluids
• Construction & Inspection
• Safety

Visit our website for presenter bios.

The HDD simulator allows the drilling trainee to virtually see the rig operation as they manipulate the controls, making it easier than ever before to train.

The virtual simulated drilling is as real as live drilling. Having hands-on training on the drilling console along with virtual images creates a learning environment that is both realistic and interactive.
ABI INC.
375 Roma Jean Pkwy.
Streamwood, IL 60107
(630) 372-7300
www.abiinc.us
Rep: Michael Bashir
Email: mbashir@abiinc.us

Personnel
Michael Bashir, President; mbashir@americanbentonite.com
Kevin Shields, Vice President; shields@abiinc.us
Jonathan Bashir, Vice President

Products/Services
Bentonite clay (sales, marketing, packaging and distribution)

AIS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
600 – 44th St. SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49548
(616) 538-2400
www.aisequip.com
Rep: Adam Harding
Email: aharding@aisequip.com

Personnel
Adam Harding, Rental Manager; (586) 634-9091
Matt Rinckey, Sales Manager; (616) 889-5552
Byron Miller, Vice President; (616) 301-4242

Products/Services
Full-service John Deere construction equipment dealer

Branch Offices
3600 N Grand River Ave.
Lansing, MI 48906
(517) 321-8000

4600 AIS Dr.
Bridgeport, MI 48722
(989) 777-0090

65809 Gratiot Ave.
Lenox, MI 48050
(586) 727-7502

56555 Pontiac Trl.
New Hudson, MI 48165
(248) 437-8121

8300 M-72 E
Williamsburg, MI 49690
(231) 267-5060

ALLU GROUP INC.
25 A Kimberly Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 698-7205
www.allu.net
Rep: Edgar Chavez
Email: edgarc@allu.net

Personnel
Edgar Chavez, President – North America; edgarc@allu.net; (201) 694-9816

Products/Services
ALLU attachments are designed to operate in demanding environments on a variety of materials. This enables our customers to transform the way they work. For more than 30 years, our attachments have been known for their quality and reliability, transforming business solutions throughout the world. We now operate from seven regional offices and an extensive dealership group, providing truly global distribution and customer support. ALLU Transformer material processor attachments have proven themselves to be effective tools for pipeline padding and backfilling applications for the utility & pipeline contractors worldwide.
AMERICAN AUGERS INC.
P.O. Box 814
West Salem, OH 44287
(419) 869-7107 / (800) 324-4930
www.americanaugers.com
Rep: Kwynn Kirby
Email: kkirby@americanaugers.com

Personnel
Lee Drugan, Marketing Manager; ldrugan@americanaugers.com

Products/Services
Horizontal directional drills; auger boring machines; mud pumps and cleaning systems; oil and gas drilling rigs; tooling and accessories

BENTONITE PERFORMANCE MINERALS LLC
3000 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 871-7900
www.bentonite.com
Rep: Chris Bower
Email: chris.bower@halliburton.com

Personnel
Don Dell, General Manager; don.dell@halliburton.com; (281) 871-7903; Cell: (832) 472-9002
Chris Bower, Business Development; chris.bower@halliburton.com; (281) 871-4961; Cell: (281) 627-1671
Ronnie Coufal, Global Director – Business Development; ronnie.coufal@halliburton.com; (281) 871-7904; Cell: (817) 980-9072

Products/Services
Bentonite Performance Minerals LLC is a manufacturer of bentonite and additives for drilling fluids used in horizontal directional drilling and other construction applications.

BRANDT EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS
302 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3E1
(306) 337-0205
www.brandt.ca
Rep: Neil Marcotte
Email: neil.marcotte@brandt.ca

Personnel
Neil Marcotte, Sr. Vice President – Sales & Manufactured Products; nmarcotte@brandt.ca; (306) 791-7533
Russell Solomon, Sales Manager – Southern US Texas; rsolomon@brandt.ca; (214) 250-1672
Hans Rasmussen, Sales Manager – Northeast US; hrasmussen@brandt.ca; (309) 307-4934
Michael Loux, Sales Manager – Northwest US; mloux@brandt.ca; (303) 968-4019

Products/Services
Pipe layers & pipeline accessories; dozer attachments & guarding; excavator attachments & guarding; wheel loader attachments & guarding; custom engineered & fabricated solutions

Branch Offices
2101 Germantown
Mckinney, TX 75070
(214) 250-1672
rsolomon@brandt.ca

19500 N – 1425 E Rd.
Hudson, IL 61748
(309) 307-4934
hrasmussen@brandt.ca

10940 Acadia Ln.
Parker, CO 80138
(303) 968-4019
mloux@brandt.ca

BRIDGEWELL MATS
10200 SW Greenburg Rd., Ste. 500
Tigard, OR 97223
(503) 872-3585
www.bridgewellmats.com
Rep: Vince Walters
Email: vince@bridgewellmats.com
**Bridgewell Mats**

Personnel
- John Haggerty, Chief Executive Officer
- Vince Walters, Vice President

Products/Services
Bridgewell Mats is a company built on solid customer relationships. Whether your mat order is large or small, we have inventory depth to get you what you need. We communicate, collaborate and focus on what is in your best interest. Our product line includes crane, composite and laminated mats, as well as other wood and CLT mats. We also offer installation and grading services.

**Brooks Tractor Inc.**

Personnel
- Lewis R. Brooks, President
- Mary Kay Brooks, General Manager
- Ron Aspenson, Business Development Manager
- Byron Hansen, General Service Manager
- Rob Bryant, Corporate Product Support Manager
- Matt Sullivan, Corporate Sales Manager
- Lewis F. Brooks, Director – Sales

Products/Services
A John Deere and Hitachi construction equipment dealership; Leica, Topcon and Sokkia Positioning Solutions – sales and support

Branch Offices
Located in Wisconsin’s major metropolitan areas since 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12101 W Silver Spring Dr.</td>
<td>(414) 462-9790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee, WI 53225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451 W Ave. N</td>
<td>(608) 786-2644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Salem, WI 54669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 Lawrence Dr.</td>
<td>(920) 336-5711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Pere, WI 54115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5429 Prairie Dr.</td>
<td>(715) 254-2777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plover, WI 54667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1609 SE Frontage Rd.</td>
<td>(262) 898-6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Pleasant, WI 53177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Brownline USA Inc.**

Personnel
- Jim Cloud, President; j.cloud@drillguide.com
- Rollin Boyd, Vice President – Operations; r.boyd@drillguide.com
- Robert Cloud, Operations Manager
- Doug Polasek, Operations Manager

Products/Services
Formerly operated as SlimDril International, Inc. (since 1982), Brownline provides horizontal directional drilling (HDD) services and products through multiple offices worldwide. Core to our operations is the Drillguide Gyro Steering Tool (GST) which is considered the most accurate steering system in the world. The Drillguide GST can be operated as a standalone system or coupled with the Drillguide RADAR intersecting system and/or the Drillguide TRACKING system to provide the most accurate HDD pilot hole tracking available. In addition to the Gyro steering services, Brownline offers design services, magnetic steering services & systems, mud motors, hole openers, bits and ancillary HDD equipment.
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices
Brownline BV
Druurzaamheidsring 180
4231EX Meerkerk
The Netherlands
+31 (0) 183-353-824
info@drillguide.com

Brownline Canada, Inc.
40 E Lake Green NE
Airdre, AB T4A 2J2
(403) 512-3181
Chris Frisch; chris@drillguide.com

SlimDril International (UK)
Unit 1 Bessemer Way, Harfrey’s
Industrial Estate
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 0LX
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1493-656145
Simon Tinkler; enquiries@slimdril.com

BUCKEYE MATS
P. O. Box 168
Portland, OR 97207
(760) 230-1155 / (888) 655-6287
www.buckeyemats.com
Rep: Steve McNulty
Email: steve@buckeyemats.com

Personnel
Matt Vaughan, President
Steve McNulty, Vice President; (760) 814-3309

CASE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
6944 Charlotte
Shawnee, KS 66216
(913) 962-9133
www.casece.com/northamerica/en-us
Rep: Rob Manthei
Email: robb.manthei@cnh.com

Personnel
Peter Altenberger, Director National Accounts; peter.altenberger@cnhind.com
Rob Manthei, Corporate Account Manager; rob.manthei@cnh.com; (630) 258-6737
Anne Paluso, Marketing Promotions Manager; anne.paluso@casece.com; (262) 636-7498

Products/Services
Global construction equipment manufacturer

CATERPILLAR INC.
108 Westchase Run
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 353-9822
www.caterpillar.com
Rep: Scott Cooper
Email: cooper_r_scott@cat.com

Personnel
Scott Cooper, National Account Manager – Southeast; cooper_r_scott@cat.com; (919) 353-9822
Jim Zak, National Account Program Manager; zak_james_d@cat.com; (919) 465-2702

Products/Services
Cat mini hydraulic excavators; Cat backhoe loaders; Cat skid steer loaders; Cat small hydraulic excavators; Cat vocational trucks; Cat work tool attachments; Cat parts and service

Branch Offices
To find your local Cat dealer, visit www.cat.com/dealer-locator.
CENTURY PRODUCTS INC.
W 245 N 5485 S Corporate Cir.
Sussex, WI 53089
(262) 820-3600
www.centuryproducts.net
Rep: Todd Bielawa
Email: todd@centuryproducts.net

Personnel
James Bielawa, Chief Executive Officer
Todd Bielawa, President
Jeff Beste, Manager – HDD Services

Products/Services
US based specialized manufacturer of drilling tools for the horizontal directional drilling, oilfield services and mining sectors. Specializing in hole openers, swivels, dirt reamers and bits. Custom designed drilling solutions are the hallmark of Century’s dedicated engineering team and research and development efforts.

CETCO
2870 Forbs Ave.
Hoffman Estates, IL 60192
(800) 527-9948
www.cetco.com
Rep: Debra Bac
Email: debra.bac@mineralstech.com

Personnel
Michael Kleespies, Regional Sales Director – North America; michael.kleespies@mineralstech.com; (416) 949-6624
Debra Bac, Technical Sales Manager; debra.bac@mineralstech.com; (847) 212-0852
George Dugan, Technical Sales Manager; george.dugan@mineralstech.com; (281) 705-7791
2021 Membership directory

Todd Tannehill, Technical Sales Manager; todd.tannehill@mineralstech.com; (330) 787-3296
Mario Brunet, Technical Sales Manager; mario.brunet@mineralstech.com; (514) 210-8030

Products/Services
Experience the newest solutions in drilling product technology! CETCO drilling products services the HDD, waterwell, environmental, geothermal, and mining industries with the highest quality drilling fluids, borehole sealants, polymers, additives, and well rehabilitation products available. Our experienced team of field engineers and research scientists offer drillers advanced technical support and continuous product development to meet the changing needs of this dynamic industry. Top quality service and support is a priority at CETCO! Contact us today to put CETCO products to work for you!

CHALLENGER SERVICES
4530 S Jackson Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74107
(918) 447-0055
www.challengerservices.com
Rep: Andy Solomon
Email: andy@challengerservices.com

Personnel
Andy Solomon, Owner; andy@challengerservices.com
Brent White, Service Manager; brent@challengerservices.com

Products/Services
Pipeline equipment rental; pipelayers; bending machines; mandrels; pipe trailers; welder tractors; vacuum lifters; Morooka tractors; trench shoring, cradles

Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co., Inc. is the exclusive Cat dealer of Pennsylvania, northern West Virginia and western Maryland, providing new, used and rental equipment, parts and service. We supply a vast variety of solutions and products, including: industrial diesel and gas engines and generators, air compressors and...
boosters, oil and gas equipment, construction equipment and much more, in addition to full truck service for all makes and models. We’ve recently expanded our natural gas engine services with a new rebuild center in Ebensburg, PA. With 28 locations conveniently positioned over the Marcellus and Utica shale formations, you’ll have access to 24/7 service, 98% off-the-shelf parts availability and decades of experience, all here to make sure your machines, equipment and vehicles are ready to work when you are.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch Offices</th>
<th>6286 W Veteran Memorial Hwy. Bridgeport, WV 26330</th>
<th>336 Fairville Ave. Harrisburg, PA 17112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(304) 842-2222</td>
<td>(717) 526-2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3950 Depot Rd.</td>
<td>Erne, PA 16510</td>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(814) 898-3388</td>
<td>Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300 Paxton St.</td>
<td>Harrisburg, PA 17111</td>
<td>1025 N Eagle Valley Rd. Howard, PA 16841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(717) 564-2121</td>
<td>(814) 355-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336 Fairville Ave. Harrisburg, PA 17112</td>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18516 US Rte. 6 E Mansfield, PA 16933</td>
<td>(570) 662-7171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY CO. INC.
194 Hurricane Shoals Rd.
Lawrenceville, GA 30046
(704) 373-1880 / (800) 844-9585
www.consolidatedpipe.com
Rep: Tim Hallmark
Email: thallmark@consolidatedpipe.com

Personnel
Howard Kerr, President
Richard Kerr, Vice President
David Kerr, Vice President
Tim Hallmark, Director – Business Development and National Sales Manager

CPS is a stocking distributor for the industry’s best manufacturers and a leading HDPE fabricator to the natural gas industry.

McELROY
Offering the largest certified rental fleet in the Southeast with elite fusion technicians and certified mechanics.

LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE
C o n s o l i d a t e d P i p e . c o m

Serving the Natural Gas Industry Since 1960
2021 Membership directory

Products/Services
A family owned business for over 60 years specializing in steel pipe, valves, fittings and coatings for all of your natural gas needs. Over 50 branches to serve you.

CONTINUUM CAPITAL
PO. Box 31026
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 345-0403
www.continuumcapital.net
Rep: Mark Bridgers
Email: mbridgers@continuumcapital.net

Personnel
Mark Bridgers, Principal; mbridgers@continuumcapital.net
Jay Rendos, Director; jrendos@continuumcapital.net; (630) 981-4612

Products/Services
Continuum Capital is a management consulting, research, and investment banking firm to the energy, pipeline, and utility engineering and construction industry. Continuum frequently works with pipeline and gas distribution contractors and engineering firms. Also, Continuum works with the customers to these firms including energy firms, pipeline companies, and local distribution companies (LDCs) to support the planning, design, and construction of capital assets. The firm's experience includes work across the US and Canada with 40 of the 50 largest LDCs and many of the most prominent pipeline and gas distribution contractors. Continuum focuses on helping clients prepare for and successfully navigate "strategic transitions," often by undertaking an organizational analysis of these firms, reviewing construction cost management efforts, diagnosing accounting and financial issues, and strategy development.

CRC EVANS PIPELINE INTERNATIONAL INC.
10700 E Independence
Tulsa, OK 74116
(918) 438-2100
www.crc-evans.com
Rep: Chuck Henson
Email: chuck.henson@sbdinc.com

Personnel
Adam Wynne Hughes, President
Kevin Allen, President – The Americas; kevin.allen@sbdinc.com
Jeremy Guretzki, President – Stanley Inspection; jeremy.guretzki@sbdinc.com
John Doolin, Chief Financial Officer; john.doolin@sbdinc.com
Gus Garza, Vice President – Field Service/Operations; gus.garza@sbdinc.com
Andy Neuberger, Director – Sales; andy.neuberger@sbdinc.com
Matt Nelson, Director – Corporate Development; matthew.nelson@sbdinc.com
Chuck Henson, Sr. Projects Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; chuck.henson@sbdinc.com
Roger Spee, Business Development – Marketing & Communications; roger.spee@sbdinc.com
Luke Ludwig, Sr. Welding Director; luke.ludwig@sbdinc.com
Giovanna Lopez, Welding Engineer Manager; giovanna.lopez@sbdinc.com
Erik Platou, Regional Manager – Inspection; erik.platou@sbdinc.com
Robert Berryhill, Plant Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; robert.berryhill@sbdinc.com
David Dietlin, Global Asset Manager – Pipeline, Welding & Coating Equipment; david.dietlin@sbdinc.com
Eddie Weatherford, Sales Representative; eddie.weatherford@sbdinc.com

Products/Services
Pipeline travel and rehabilitation products: stationary line pipe processing and handling equipment; pipeline welding systems; bending machines; bending mandrels; bending sets; internal pneumatic line-up clamps; abrasive blast machines; pipe coating (MCL), coating application systems, pipe end preparation machines, beveling machines, belts slings and pipe cradles; specialized pipe handling systems for onshore (LaValley Deckhand) applications; automated pipe welding systems; readily available spare parts; service to erect, repair and modify equipment

Branch Offices
The Americas Headquarters – Automatic Welding & Pipeline Equipment – US Sales & Rentals
PO. Box 3227 (77253-3227), 7011 High Life Dr.
Houston, TX 77066
(800) 664-9224 / (832) 249-3100
sales@crc-evans.com
CROSS COUNTRY INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
15800 Export Plaza
Houston, TX 77032
(303) 361-6797
www.crosscountryis.com
Rep: Woody Ferrell
Email: wferrell@crosscountryis.com

Personnel
John James, President – Pipeline Equipment & Supplies; jjames@crosscountryis.com; (303) 819-0122
Jered Ramsey, President – Pipeline Supplies; jramsey@crosscountryis.com; (469) 450-8969
John Lucki, Vice President – 7 Operations; jlucki@crosscountryIS.com; (303) 503-5728
Mike Harty, Vice President – Integrity & Infrastructure; mharty@crosscountryis.com; (724) 594-4783
Tony Beffer, Vice President – Pipeline Rentals; tbeffer@crosscountryis.com; (832) 316-9775
Keith Boyet, Director – Pipeline Sales & Rental; kboyet@crosscountryis.com; (318) 464-0026
Woody Ferrell, Director – Renewable Energy; wferrell@crosscountryis.com; (828) 412-2495
Tim Martin, General Manager – Canada; tmartin@crosscountryis.com; (780) 720-7593

Products/Services
Cross Country Infrastructure Services is a leading supplier of materials, tools, heavy equipment and pumps for the infrastructure and construction industry. Our goal is to provide cost efficient, turnkey support services for our partner clients. Our experienced team has the knowledge you can depend on to get your project from start to finish on time and budget. Cross Country Infrastructure Services Infrastructure Division specializes in providing turnkey, engineered solutions for hydrostatic testing, municipal, emergency response, mining and environmental markets. We have a large rental fleet consisting of high head fill pumps, high pressure test pumps, back washable filters, water transfer pumps, pig launchers and receivers and accessories. Our team can provide the right solution based on efficient performance.

Branch Offices
110 Melton Lake Dr.
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(865) 691-4933 – Timothy Walker

395 Industrial Pkwy,
Muncy, PA 17756
(570) 545-5070 – Ryan Morgan

12 Eighty-Four Dr.
Eighty-Four, PA 15330
(724) 550-4033 – Jennifer King

2251 Rifle St.
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 361-6797 – Jamie Sargent

4740 Industry Park Ct.
Las Vegas, NV 89115
(702) 395-8849 – Dana Brooks

3201 E 2nd St.
Gillette, WY 82718
(304) 618-0361 – James Blalock

2565 Hwy. 33
Ruston, LA 71270
(318) 572-0661 – Cameron Robertson

921 N Fairgrounds Rd.
Midland, TX 79706
(432) 253-4070 – Randal Moore

10907 N2790 Rd.
El Reno, OK 73036
(405) 479-2035 – Lynden Wharry

3315 N I-35 Frontage Rd.
Moore, OK 73160
(405) 681-7827 – Joe Egan

Call 1-855-955-CCIS (2247) or Visit CrossCountryIS.com
## DARBY EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2940 N Toledo Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74115
(918) 582-2340 / (800) 882-5468
www.darbyequip.com
Rep: Bob Darby
Email: bob@darbyequip.com

### Personnel
- Bob Darby, President & CEO; bob@darbyequip.com
- Bobby Darby, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; bobby@darbyequip.com
- Ryan Darby, Vice President – Operations; ryan@darbyequip.com
- Nick Minden, Chief Financial Officer; nick@darbyequip.com
- Aaron Soto, Director – Operations; aaron@darbyequip.com
- Jeff Rollow, Director – Engineering; jeff@darbyequip.com

### Products/Services
Manufacture, sale and rental of pipeline equipment and supplies with emphasis on bending machines, dies, clamps, mandrels, roller cradles, ditch pumps and pipe-facing machines.

## DERRICK CORPORATION
15630 Export Plaza Dr.
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 590-3003
www.derrick.com
Rep: Ben Clark
Email: bhclark@derrick.com

### Personnel
- Mitch Derrick, Chief Executive Officer
- Denny Banks, Sr. Vice President – Drilling
- Ray Clayton, Vice President – International
- Ben Clark, Global Manager – Civil
- Anja Stanojcic, Marketing Coordinator

### Products/Services
Since 1988, Derrick® has manufactured innovative slurry separation technology for the civil construction industry. Derrick offers its customers around-the-clock, award-winning service to maximize rig solids control efficiency while reducing non-productive time. Our technology offers unmatched solids removal performance which result in total cost-savings for operators. With the use of Derrick shakers and innovative screen technology, customers can continuously recycle and re-use drilling fluid, while also controlling drilled solids and impact on the environment. The Derrick Family is a community comprised of thousands of individuals in countries around the globe. Our pioneering spirit is best demonstrated by our long-term commitment to continuous innovation which drives manufacturing of our leading-edge solutions. Clients partner with us to overcome their most difficult fine-separation challenges and we deliver with our team of world-class technologists. Our vertically integrated approach ensures product dependability and reinforces our quality commitment. We are a Global Family® focused on Pioneering Technology®.

### Branch Offices
- 590 Duke Rd.
  Buffalo, NY 14225
  (716) 683-9010

## D’ESCOTO INC.
1200 N Ashland, 6th Fl.
Chicago, IL 60622
(312) 787-0707
www.descotoinc.com
Rep: Ed Vanscoit
Email: evanscoit@descotoinc.com

### Personnel
- Federico d’Escoto, President; fdescoto@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707
- John Kosiba, General Counsel & Operations Specialist; jkosiba@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707
- Frederick d’Escoto, Assistant Operations Project Manager – Quality Manager; fcdescoto@descotoinc.com; (630) 995-1694
Peter Ousley, Director – Business Development; pousley@descotoinc.com; (312) 640-2810
Matt Yohn, Quality Manager; myohn@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0707
Ed Vanscoit, Implementation & Process Manager for NGPL Projects; evanscoit@descotoinc.com; (312) 787-0542

Products/Services
Construction pipeline inspection – distribution & transmission; construction management; program / project management; cost estimating; civil design engineering; underground storage facility improvements inspection; engineering / architectural consulting services

Branch Offices
Atlanta, GA; St. Paul, MN

Engineering / Pipeline Inspection Services
- Construction Pipeline Inspection – Distribution & Transmission
- Construction Management
- Program / Project Management
- Cost Estimating
- Civil Design Engineering
- Underground Storage Facility Improvements Inspection

DIGITAL CONTROL INCORPORATED
19625 – 62nd Ave. S, Ste. B103
Kent, WA 98032
(425) 251-0701
www.digital-control.com
Rep: Siggi Finnsson
Email: siggif@digital-control.com

Personnel
Glenn Halstead, Managing Director
Brian Mattson, National Accounts Manager
Siggi Finnsson, Product Manager

Products/Services
World’s leading manufacturer of HDD locating equipment including the DigiTrak® Falcon F5, Falcon F2 and F1 systems. Active and passive interference are dealt with using Falcon technology and pilot bores can be logged and stored in the cloud using the LWD Mobile application. Product line-up also includes the TeraTrak R1 Terrain mapping device and Aurora Vision virtual reality training simulator. Full-service support worldwide.

Branch Offices

DCI Europe
Digital Control GmbH
Brueckenstraße 2
97828 Marktheidenfeld
Germany
+49-9391-810-6100
dci.europe@digital-control.com

DCI Australia
2/9 Frinton St.
Southport QLD 4215
Australia
61 (0) 7-5531-4283
dci.australia@digital-control.com

DCI China
368, Xingle Rd.
Minhang District
Shanghai P.R.C. 201107
China
+ 86-21-6432-5186
dci.china@digital-control.com

DCI India
DTJ 203, 10th Fl.
DLF Tower B, DA District Center
Jasola, New Delhi 110025
India
+ 91-11-4507-0444
dci.india@digital-control.com

DCI Russia
Molodogvardeyskaya St. 4, Bldg. 1
Moscow 121467
Russia
+7 (499) 2818177
dci.russia@digital-control.com

DCI Philippines
Prime St., Madrigal Business Park 2
Alabang, Muntinlupa City, 1780
Philippines
+ 632-79802647
dci.philippines@digital-control.com

DITCH WITCH
PO. Box 66, 1959 W Fir Ave.
Perry, OK 73077
(580) 336-4402
www.ditchwitch.com
Rep: Gary Lawson
Email: glawson@ditchwitch.com
2021 Membership directory

Personnel
Dennis Wierzbicki, President
Shan Kirtley, Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Gary Lawson, Sr. Global Account Manager
Blaine Easter, Sr. Global Account Manager
Kelvin Self, Director – Research, Development & Contract Engineering

Products/Services
Ditch Witch invented the underground utility construction industry and today it designs, manufactures and markets the most complete line of directional drills, drill pipe, HDD tooling, vacuum excavators, trenchers, chain, teeth and sprockets, stand on skid steers and vibratory plows. Handcrafted in the USA, its products are supported by the Ditch Witch dealer network with over 175 locations worldwide. Visit www.DitchWitch.com, Ditch Witch Facebook, Flickr and Twitter pages, and YouTube channel to find more details about Ditch Witch products, events, financial services, special offers, videos, photos and other information. Contact Ditch Witch at info@ditchwitch.com or (800) 654-6481.

DITCH WITCH MID-STATES
3660 Interchange Rd.
Columbus, OH 43204
(614) 443-9751 / 888-DITCHWITCH
www.ditchwitchmidstates.com
Rep: Matt Di Iorio
Email: mdiorio@ditchwitchmidstates.com

Personnel
Matt Di Iorio, President
David Siegesmund, Controller
Travis McBride, Corporate Service Manager
Gerland Hay, Corporate Parts Manager
Sam Swartz, Vice President – Business Development

Products/Services
Ditch Witch Mid-States is an underground equipment company dedicated to serving those that locate, install & remediate pipe & cable underground. Providing sales, rentals, parts, service & training for Ditch Witch®, Subsite®, HammerHead®, American Augers® and Trencher® equipment including: horizontal directional drills and accessories, trenchers, plows, vacuum excavators, mini skid steers, locating equipment, HammerHead® Moles, cleaning systems, auger boring machines, mud pumps, track trenchers and rock saws. Contact us at info@ditchwitchmidstates.com

Branch Offices
9052 Marshall Rd.
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 742-2844

400 Sparrow Dr.
Shepherdsville, KY 40165
(502) 543-3309

3461 Piedmont Cir.
Erlanger, KY 41018
(859) 263-5050

DITCH WITCH MIDWEST
1555 Atlantic Dr.
West Chicago, IL 60185
(630) 665-5600
www.ditchwitchmidwest.com
Rep: Mark Harbaugh
Email: mharbaugh@ditchwitchmidwest.com

Personnel
Earl K. Harbaugh, Chief Executive Officer
Mark Harbaugh, President
Tim Conover, Sales Manager
Dave Ban, Sales Manager of Utility Accounts
Kevin Ridens, 1st Choice Equipment – Kubota

Products/Services
Ditch Witch underground equipment; trenchers; vacuum excavation; horizontal directional drills and accessories; stand-on skid steers; locating equipment; Radius® HDD Tools; HammerHead® Moles – rentals; parts and service

Branch Offices
### DITCH WITCH WEST

- **Address:** 7909 N Upland Dr.
  - Portland, OR 97203
  - (503) 286-6400
- **Website:** www.ditchwitchwest.com
- **Rep:** Steve Jergentz
  - sjergentz@ditchwitchwest.com
- **Products/Services**
  - Sales, service and training in Washington, Oregon, Northern Idaho, Wyoming, Montana and California for Ditch Witch, Subsite and HammerHead equipment including: trenchers, plows, horizontal directional drilling equipment, pneumatic ground piercing tools, pipe bursting and utility locators

### Branch Offices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tukwila (Seattle)</td>
<td>12900 – 48th Ave. S</td>
<td>(206) 995-8420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings</td>
<td>2220 Old Hardin Rd.</td>
<td>(406) 252-7667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>5518 E Broadway</td>
<td>(509) 536-7300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Sacramento</td>
<td>929 Stillwater Rd.</td>
<td>(916) 371-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>8240 Enterprise Dr.</td>
<td>(510) 657-5722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>7323 E Manning Ave.</td>
<td>(559) 834-3998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Cajon</td>
<td>1201 E 6th St. St.</td>
<td>(951) 735-7510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>14470 Olde Hwy. 80</td>
<td>(619) 448-0770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DOOSAN BOBCAT NORTH AMERICA

- **Address:** 250 E Beaton Dr.
  - West Fargo, ND 58078
  - (701) 241-8700
- **Website:** www.doosanbobcat.com
- **Rep:** Marc James
  - marc.james@doosan.com
- **Products/Services**
  - Doosan Company, a strong, stable, and global company with a 115-year legacy, has a heritage in equipment manufacturing that began in 1937. Since 2005, we’ve grown to become the fifth largest construction equipment manufacturer in the world. Doosan can be found in every area of the infrastructure support business, which encompasses many facets of the heavy construction equipment industry. Many contractors might be surprised to learn that, while Doosan is a relatively young brand in the North American construction equipment market, the organization has a global manufacturing history going back more than 75 years. Today, Doosan Bobcat is an industry leader in the engineering, manufacturing, and marketing of construction equipment including skid-steer loaders, attachments, air compressors, lighting systems and generators, as well as compact construction equipment and engine power systems.
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices

Doosan Portable Power
1293 Glenway Dr.
Statesville, NC 28625
(704) 883-3500
marc.james@doosan.com

DOOSAN INFRACORE NORTH AMERICA

2905 Shawnee Industrial Way
Suwanee, GA 30024
(678) 714-6000
www.na.doosanequipment.com
Rep: Matt Gansser
Email: matt.gansser@doosan.com

Personnel

Matt Gansser, National & Key Account Sales Manager; matt.gansser@doosan.com
David Morice, Director – Special Accounts & Regional Sales; david.morice@doosan.com

Products/Services

Doosan, a global company with a 122-year legacy, has a heritage in equipment manufacturing that began in 1937. Since 2005 we’ve grown to become the fifth-largest construction equipment manufacturer in the world. Doosan can be found in every area of the infrastructure support business, which encompasses many facets of the heavy construction equipment industry. Today, Doosan is an industry leader in the engineering, manufacturing, and marketing of construction equipment including 13 models of large excavators, 3 models of wheeled excavators, 12 models of wheel loaders, 2 models of articulated dump trucks, material handlers, and log loaders, attachments, as well as 6 models of compact construction equipment.

DRILLING MUD DIRECT (DMD)

6 Inverness Dr. E, Ste. 130
Englewood, CO 80112
(720) 489-0300
www.muddirect.net
Rep: Clint Pitman
Email: cpitman@muddirect.net

Personnel

Clint Pitman, President; cpitman@muddirect.net
Mike Sadler, Sales Manager; msadler@muddirect.net
Paul Bonato, Operations Manager; pbonato@muddirect.net
Jeff Kahler, Business Development; jkahler@muddirect.net
Michael Dymond, Controller; mdymond@muddirect.net
Steven Schuster, Accounting; sschuster@muddirect.net
Jeff Garrison, Logistics & Dispatch; jgarrison@muddirect.net

Products/Services

Premium Wyoming Bentonite for HDD, a full line of polymers, lubricants and other drilling fluid additives; ten (10) stock points strategically located around the US to ensure mud is always readily available; shaker screens: pre-make and stock over 1,000 screens for all mud mixing/recycling systems; mud testing supplies: the FANN line of mud testing equipment. We carry DWD Solidify – a superior slurry/cuttings solidification solution

Branch Offices

Bentonite Performance Minerals/Baroid IDP
Chris Bower, Don Dell
3000 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E
Houston, TX 77032
(281) 871-7900

DURA-LINE

880 Marietta Hwy. Ste. 630-308
Roswell, GA 30075
(940) 372-4503
www.duraline.com
Rep: Glenn Botsford
Email: glenn.botsford@duraline.com
Personnel
Glenn Botsford, Director – Sales – Natural Gas Distribution; glenn.botsford@duraline.com; (940) 372-4503
Harrison Smitelli, District Sales Manager – Eastern USA Natural Gas Distribution; harrison.smitelli@duraline.com; (865) 320-2021
Mary Lou Devine, Key Accounts & Contracts Manager – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; marylou.devine@duraline.com; (888) 433-5586; Cell: (940) 902-1810
Allison Crabtree, Director – Technical Services – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; allison.crabtree@duraline.com; (940) 727-3278
Coy Lynn Kubis, Inside Sales Representative – Natural Gas Distribution, USA; coy.kubis@duraline.com, (888) 433-5655
Sam McLaughlin, District Sales Manager – Western USA Natural Gas Distribution; sam.mclaughlin@duraline.com; (865) 202-6875

Products/Services
Premium products for gas distribution systems, gas distribution system integrity requires uncompromised quality of piping material components. Dura-Line is one of the largest manufacturers of polyethylene pipe for gas distribution and the only nation-wide manufacturer of bimodal PE2708 PolyTough1 manufactured from Dow® Continuum™ DGDA 2420. All Dura-Line PolyPipe gas distribution products exceed the requirements of ASTM D2513-12ae1, are marked with 16-digit alpha numeric code in compliance with ASTM F2897, rework free since July 2012. Request PolyPipe® PolyTough1 for the most demanding applications and for unmatched resistance to RCP (rapid crack propagation) and SCG (slow crack growth).

Branch Offices
2406 N I-35
Gainesville, TX 76240
(940) 665-1721

DYKON BLASTING CORP.
8120 W 81st St.
Tulsa, OK 74131
(918) 592-5278
www.dykonblasting.com
Rep: Matthew Randazzo
Email: matt@dykonblasting.com

Personnel
Jared Redyke, President; jared@dykonblasting.com
Matthew Randazzo, Estimator; matt@dykonblasting.com

Products/Services
Dykon Blasting Corp. specializes in difficult and unique drilling and blasting projects across the USA. With our focus being within the pipeline industry, we have a firm grasp on the safety mindset, efficiency and communication that is required to meet the ever-changing needs out on the spread. We have a large fleet of John Henry drills that are regularly maintained, along with a work force that understands how to deal with all of the owner requirements to make the contractor successful on their project. We can also blast next to parallel lines and have close relationships with many of the oil and gas companies, so if you’ve heard “no blasting allowed”, we ask that you give us a call!

ELM UTILITY SERVICES
3021 Palmer St., Ste. C
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 728-9343
www.elmllc.com
Rep: Josh Hinrichs
Email: jhinrichs@elmllc.com

Personnel
Josh Hinrichs, President; jhinrichs@elmllc.com; (406) 327-2904
Harley Harman, Sr. Vice President – Operations; harly.hartman@elmutility.com; (801) 918-9633
Bryan Rich, Vice President – Operations; bryan.rich@elmutility.com; (208) 830-2804
Denise Watkins, Office Manager; denise.watkins@elmllc.com; (406) 327-2914
ELM is a technology-based team providing compliance products and services to various sectors including utilities, manufacturing, construction, hospitality and health safety. Starting with our 28-year commitment to excellence in the utility damage prevention industry, ELM has created technology offerings in the form of our LaunchPoint™ software products and FieldSight™ monitoring & control systems. Together, these IoT platforms provide real time decision-making capabilities by leveraging ever-advancing artificial intelligence (AI) protocols as well as powerful connected control through robust computing capabilities at the edge of the cloud where the work is being done and compliance must be demonstrated. In the world of damage prevention this means real-time asset and personnel location, dynamic prioritization, solid documentation capabilities and robust communication tools to keep the facility owner and the excavating community informed and involved in the process of protecting underground facilities and ensuring the public safety.

Branch Offices

23026 N 16th Ln., Ste. 101
Phoenix, AZ 85027
(623) 780-3350
megan.crosswhite@elmutility.com

1870 W Prince Rd., Ste. 68
Tucson, AZ 85705
(520) 349-5369
mike.stockholm@elmutility.com

1112 W Finch Dr.
Nampa, ID 83651
(208) 866-0801
shannon.black@elmutility.com

Branch Offices

60 State St., Ste. 201
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-4300
info@elmutility.com

4743 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213
(502) 780-3153
amber.matthews@elmutility.com

4460 W Hacienda Ave., Ste. 101
Las Vegas, NV 89118
(702) 597-2250
renee.royer@elmutility.com

Branch Offices

577 W 1350 S, Ste. C
Woods Cross, UT 84010
(801) 440-8979
ambirley.lawrence@elmutility.com

25402 – 74th Ave. S
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 305-5197
damien.scott@elmutility.com


You and your crews strive for damage prevention excellence and need a way to ensure each job site is well documented. Use our SiteRight™ mobile app to:
- Document Locate Marks
- Investigate Near Misses & Line Strikes
- Input into DIRT

7-Day Free Trial—www.golaunchpoint.com

ENERGY WORLDNET INC.

PO. Box 2106
Decatur, TX 76234
(940) 626-1941 /(855) 396-5267
www.energyworldnet.com
Rep: Geoff Isbell
Email: geoff.isbell@energyworldnet.com

Personnel

Geoff Isbell, President; info@energyworldnet.com; (855) 396-5267

Products/Services

ENERGY Worldnet (EWN) empowers operators and contractors to properly train and manage their workforce by providing technology, compliance, and workforce development solutions for Operator Qualification training and evaluations, OSHA training, pipeline safety management systems (PSMS), and contractor management. EWN offers a comprehensive Learning and Content Management System for records management, compliance management, custom training content, and dashboards that provide valuable information to improve your program effectiveness. The EWN mobile app works on or offline, stores and sends documents, and ends the piles of paperwork. The IACET accredited Education department is one of three organization worldwide to hold the new IACET Petroleum and Natural Gas (PNG) certification with a specific focus on the energy industry. Our Education department develops industry standardized and custom training for companies including curriculum, presentations, and books for in-person or virtual training. Most importantly, EWN is committed to providing the smartest solutions in all of these areas because we know you want to be prepared for audits, want things done right, and most importantly, want to make sure your people make it home safely to their families.
EPIC INSURANCE BROKERS & CONSULTANTS
2720 – 3rd Ave. S, Ste. 100
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 581-3330
www.epicbrokers.com
Rep: Wilson Long
Email: wilson.long@epicbrokers.com

Personnel
Brian Tanner, Principal; brian.tanner@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3334
Wilson Long, Principal; wilson.long@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3335
Crawford McInnis, Managing Principal; crawford.mcinnis@epicbrokers.com; (205) 581-3333

Products/Services
EPIC Insurance Brokers and Consultants has nationwide presence with a depth of industry expertise across key lines of insurance, including commercial property and casualty, employee benefits, unique specialty program insurance and private client services. EPIC has run rate revenues of roughly $790 million with 2,600 associates. EPIC has created a values-based, client-focused culture that attracts and retains top talent, fosters employee satisfaction and loyalty and sustains a high level of customer service excellence. EPIC currently ranks among the top 10 retail insurance brokers in the United States, as well as being a fixture on the insurance industry’s “Best Places to Work” lists.
EXPRESS 4x4 TRUCK RENTAL
3235 Sunset Ln.
Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 443-3360 / (800) 826-RENT
www.express4x4truckrental.com
Rep: Tom Krug
Email: tomk@express4x4rental.com

Personnel
Tom Krug, Director – Operations; tomk@express4x4rental.com; (215) 443-3360 ext.218; Cell: (267) 566-0666
Chuck Hooker, Director – Sales; chuckh@express4x4rental.com; (215) 443-3360 ext.247; Cell: (267) 566-0612

Products/Services
Express specializes in mid- to long-term rentals of 4x4 pick-up trucks. Express has product offerings from Chevrolet, Ford and RAM. All trucks are crew cab, 4-wheel drive and comfortably equipped. Products include 1/2-ton, 3/4-ton and 1-ton single and dual wheel pick-up trucks. Express carries flat-bed trucks in 3/4- and 1-ton models. Express also specializes in special order products such as utility and canopy bodies. With our national footprint, we deliver your 4x4 work truck in 3-5 days, sometimes next day. Our flexible month to month fleet supplement rentals plan gives you all the flexibility you need. For a list of our complete offerings, visit our website at Express4x4truckrental.com or call Express at 1-800-826-RENT.

FABICK CAT
11200 W Silver Spring Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53225
(414) 461-9100
www.fabickcat.com
Rep: Tyler Sternat
Email: tyler.sternat@fabickcat.com

YOUR PARTNER TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT

Whether you’re running fiber optics, installing new ductwork, or replacing gas pipelines, Fabick Cat has worksite solutions you can rely on. Our complete line of Cat® Machines comes with unmatched parts availability, world class service, and technology that can improve your efficiency.

Distribution Contractors can always count on Fabick Cat for all the equipment and expert advice they need to get things done.

CALL 800.845.9188 TODAY!

fabickcat.com
Personnel
Doug Fabick, Chief Executive Officer
Jeré Fabick, President
Craig McArton, Exec. Vice President & COO
John Fabick IV, Sr. Vice President
Dave Kramer, Sr. Vice President & CFO
Mark Hanson, Vice President – Machine Sales
Todd Stanley, Vice President – Product Support
Tim Fritz, General Sales Manager

Products/Services
For over 100 years, Fabick Cat has employed and served the hard-working, let’s get it done people that improve the quality of life in our community. As the Caterpillar dealer for major portions of Missouri, southern Illinois, the entire state of Wisconsin and upper Michigan, Fabick Cat supplies the essential products to help make progress possible – from a full line of Caterpillar machines that help maintain infrastructure and support our farmers, to aerial lifts and emergency power generation. Also offering: Load King and Eager Beaver trailers, Towmaster trailers, Trimble Grade Control, Genie, JLG Industries, Weiler, Gomaco*, McCloskey*, Sullair* (*available at select locations). For more information, contact@fabickcat.com today!

Branch Offices
Appleton, WI – (920) 757-7447
Columbia, MO – (573) 442-6880
Eau Claire, WI – (715) 874-5100
Eau Claire, WI – (715) 874-6440
Fenton, MO – (800) 845-9188
Foristell, MO – (800) 539-9217
Green Bay, WI – (920) 498-8000
Joplin, MO – (417) 624-3010
La Crosse, WI – (608) 783-1664
La Crosse, WI – (608) 783-4891
Madison, WI – (608) 241-0500
Madison, WI – (608) 271-6200
Metropolis, IL – (866) 299-6044
Milwaukee, WI – (414) 321-0100
Milwaukee, WI – (414) 355-0101
Milwaukee WI – (414) 461-9100
Mt. Carmel, IL – (888) 769-7247
Negaunee, MI – (906) 475-4191
Oshkosh, WI – (920) 237-0000
Salem, IL – (618) 548-1400
Scott City, MO – (573) 332-1122
Springfield, MO – (417) 866-6651
Sturtevant, WI – (262) 321-0000
Superior, WI – (715) 398-9696
Troy, IL – (866) 345-5681
Weston, WI – (715) 359-5050
Waukesha, WI – (262) 513-6666
Weston, WI – (715) 359-6220
Willow Springs, MO – (866) 628-1717

FMI CORPORATION
223 S West St., Ste. 1200
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 785-8400
www.fminet.com
Rep: Dan Shumate
Email: dshumate@fminet.com

Personnel
W. Chris Daum, President & CEO; cdaum@fminet.com; (919) 785-9264
Dan Shumate, Managing Director; dshumate@fminet.com; (919) 785-9266
Products/Services
FMI is the leading management consulting and investment banking firm exclusively serving the built environment including companies providing energy services and equipment and utility transmission and distribution services.

Branch Offices
210 University Blvd., Ste. 800
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 377-4740

308 S Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33606
(813) 636-1364

7639 E Pinnacle Peak Rd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 381-8108

1301 McKinney St., Ste. 2000
Houston, TX 77010
(713) 936-5400

FOOTAGE TOOLS
54 Audia Ct., Unit #1
Vaughan, ON L4K 3N4
(888) 737-3668
www.footagetools.com
Rep: Ben Ferguson
Email: bf@footage.ca

Personnel
Nigel Burbidge, President; nb@footage.ca; (416) 427-0077
Ben Ferguson, Sales Manager; bf@footage.ca; (647) 308-0766

Products/Services
Squeeze off tools; underground piercing tools; tapping tools; custom utility products

GF CENTRAL PLASTICS
39605 Independence
Shawnee, OK 74804
(800) 654-3872
www.centralplastics.com
Rep: Roger Rutherford
Email: roger.rutherford@georgfischer.com

Personnel
Bryan Lucas, Sr. Vice President; bryan.lucas@georgfischer.com
Roger Rutherford, Director – Business Development & Product Management; roger.rutherford@georgfischer.com; (405) 395-7017
Thomas Holder, Inside Sales Manager; thomas.holder@georgfischer.com; (469) 801-2248

Products/Services
Manufacturer of HDPE fittings and pipe, electrofusion fittings and machines, fabricated PE fittings, installation tools, steel mechanical fittings, risers, transitions, and fabricated meter sets.

GROEBNER
21801 Industrial Blvd.
Rogers, MN 55374
(612) 930-0900 / (800) 638-8322
www.groebner.com
Rep: Joe Groebner
Email: jgroebner@groebner.com
The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to MP Technologies and MP Nexlevel in this transaction has been acquired by a Privately Held Holding Company.

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to Down Under Construction in this transaction has been acquired by Flexis Capital LLC and TZP Group, a portfolio company of

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to CSI Electrical Contractors, Inc. in this transaction has been acquired by

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to City Light & Power in this transaction together with Hunt’s majority owned affiliate

The undersigned acted as the exclusive financial advisor to Diamond Contracting in this transaction has been acquired by Industry Management Team

With more than 750 M&A transactions completed, our team maximizes value for our clients through our extensive industry relationships and deep market knowledge of the Built Environment.

Specializing in M&A and Financial Advisory Services for Utility Transmission & Distribution

Utility transmission and distribution recent transactions

Chris Daum
919.646.8146
cdaum@fminet.com

Daniel Shumate
919.944.7546
dshumate@fminet.com

WWW.FMINET.COM

FMI Capital Advisors is the investment banking subsidiary of FMI Corporation, which has been exclusively serving the engineering and construction, infrastructure and the Built Environment for over 65 years.
GROEBNER is a strategic sourcing partner and distributor serving utilities and you, their contractors. We specialize in selling, stocking, and advising on natural gas products from the pipeline to the meter and offer after-market maintenance and training. info@groebner.com

Branch Offices

450 Fenton Ln., Ste. 902  
West Chicago, IL 60185  
(630) 876-5330 / (800) 638-8322

19935 W 161st St., Ste. A  
Olathe, KS 66062  
(913) 384-1510 / (800) 638-8322

116 Halmar Cove  
Georgetown, TX 78628  
(800) 638-8322
Branch Offices

100 Smith Dr.
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 898-1535 / (800) 33-GROFF

4355 Admiral Peary Hwy.
Ebensburg, PA 15931
(814) 472-7300 / (800) 97-GROFF

20 Stauffer Ln.
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 738-0220 / (800) 66-GROFF

P.O. Box 510, 963 S Center Ave.
New Stanton, PA 15672
(724) 755-0124 / (800) 82-GROFF

210 Rolling Ridge Rd.
Belleville, PA 16823
(814) 353-8400 / (800) 47-GROFF

HERRENKNECHT TUNNELLING SYSTEMS USA INC.
1613 – 132nd Ave. E, Ste. 200
Sumner, WA 98390
(253) 447-2300
www.herrenknecht.com
Rep: James Pfeiffer
Email: pfeiffer.james@herrenknecht.com

Personnel
Jack Brockway, President & CEO
Gerhard Goisser, Chief Operating Officer
Simon Herrenknecht, Head of Business Division Pipeline
James Pfeiffer, Sales Manager – Pipeline
Julian O’Connell, Area Manager – Utility
Dr. Gerhard Lang, Manager Business Development

Products/Services
HDD; Direct Pipe; Pipe Thruster; Micro TBM’s; Pipe Express

HI-VAC CORPORATION
117 Industry Rd.
Marietta, OH 45750
(740) 374-2306
www.hi-vac.com
Rep: Daniel Coley
Email: dcoley@hi-vac.com

Personnel
Daniel Coley, President; dcoley@hi-vac.com
Matt Greenwold, Vice President – Business Development; mgreenwold@hi-vac.com
Austin Coley, Marketing Assistant; acoley@hi-vac.com

Products/Services
Aquatech combination sewer cleaners; Hi-Vac industrial vacuum systems; O’Brien trailer jetters; X-Vac hydro excavators

HOBART BROTHERS LLC
101 Trade Square E
Troy, OH 45373
(937) 332-4000 / (800) 424-1542
www.hobartbrothers.com
Rep: Bill England
Email: bill.england@hobartbrothers.com

Personnel
Bill England, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; bill.england@hobartbrothers.com; (281) 409-0324
Derick Railling, Product Manager – Welds Critical Segment; derick.railling@hobartbrothers.com; (937) 332-5133

Products/Services
Hobart Brothers manufactures filler metals, including tubular wires (flux-cored and metal-cored), solid wires and stick electrodes under the brand name Hobart®. In addition to developing innovative filler metals, we are committed to collaborating with end users and sharing our industry expertise in ways that help improve their welding processes. Offering solutions to improve weld quality, increase productivity and lower costs are among the foremost priorities of the Hobart brand. It’s also what has helped the Hobart brand earn its reputation as a trusted leader in the industry.
HOLLY PIPE CORP.
406 Mecca Dr.
Lafayette, LA 70508
(337) 232-4816
www.hollypipe.com
Rep: Jerry Nugent
Email: jerry2@hollypipe.com

Personnel
Jerry Nugent Jr., President

Products/Services
Holly Pipe supplies drillers worldwide with quality horizontal and directional drilling tools, drilling tubulars, drill pipe inspection services, drill stem subs and cutting numerous drilling connections for the HDD and oilfield industries. Holly Pipe also offers welding and precision CNC machine shop services through our sister company, Nugent Special Thread Corporation (NST™).

Branch Offices
1978 Atchafalaya River Hwy.
Breaux Bridge, LA 70517

HORIZONTAL TECHNOLOGY INC.
16863 Warren Ranch Rd.
Hockley, TX 77447
(713) 774-5594 / (888) 566-5511
www.horizontaltech.com
Rep: David Dupuis
Email: ddupuis@horizontaltech.com
Personnel
David Dupuis, President; ddupuis@horizontaltech.com
Tim Smith; tsmith@horizontaltech.com; (346) 818-4849
Aaron Potter; apotter@horizontaltech.com; (936) 661-6174
Rob Folkins; rfolkins@horizontaltech.com

Products/Services
Steering tools and services; rock drilling tools; Viper and Jumbo Viper rock reamers; HDD drill motors; split bit reamers; bits; fly cutters and barrels; drill pipe; non-mag collars and tools; HDD rig tools and supplies; crossover subs, float subs and saver subs.

Branch Offices
Horizontal Technology of Canada
31 Manitoba Way
Spruce Grove, AB T7X 0V5

HUNTING TRENCHLESS
3817 Melancon Rd.
Broussard, LA 70518
(337) 367-9296 / (833) 367-9296
www.hunting-intl.com/trenchless
Rep: Klane Kirby
Email: klane.kirby@hunting-intl.com

Personnel
Klane Kirby, General Manager; klane.kirby@hunting-intl.com
Bill King, National Sales Manager; bill.king@hunting-intl.com

MORE THAN JUST DRILL PIPE

It’s no secret that Hunting makes the best drill pipe on the market. But did you know we offer a full line of HDD tooling and accessories? All manufactured with the same commitment to quality you can expect from Hunting.

For everything HDD, Hunting has it.

www.huntingplc.com
2021 Membership directory

Products/Services
Hunting Trenchless manufactures and sells HDD drill pipe, tooling & accessories as well as HDD mud motors with an exclusive front-mounted drill sonde housing located just inches from the bit. Hunting Trenchless provides both sales and rentals of HDD mud motors to HDD contractors, with a worldwide dealer organization able to supply quality Hunting products. Call toll free (833) 367-9296 for the dealer nearest you.

HUTCHENS BIT SERVICE INC.
11898 Commerce Ln.
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-9485
www.hutchensbit.com
Rep: Grant Nolen
Email: grantdouglas87@gmail.com

Personnel
Operations:
Tina Hopkins; (618) 439-9485
Doug Nolen; (618) 218-1628
Sales:
Gavin Nolen; (618) 927-6002
Danny Robey; (618) 927-2019
Grant Nolen; (618) 927-3365

Products/Services
Rock drilling tools; drill bits; custom built reamers

ILLINOIS TRUCK & EQUIPMENT
320 Briscoe Dr.
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 941-1900
www.iltruck.com
Rep: Adam Salinas
Email: adam@iltruck.com

Personnel
Rolf Helland, Owner & President; rolf@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6316
Adam Salinas, General Manager; adam@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6299
Dan Long, Operations Manager; dan@iltruck.com; (815) 483-7262
Mark Mitchell, Sales Manager; mark@iltruck.com; (815) 791-6310
Kevin Prince, Rental Manager; kevin@iltruck.com; (815) 735-7770
Dave Patton, Field Rental & Sales Representative; davidp@iltruck.com; (304) 551-3434
Chris Cheatham, Field Rental & Sales Representative; chris@iltruck.com; (815) 735-2011

Products/Services
Located in the Midwest in Morris, Illinois on a 25-acre facility, just off Interstate 80 and in Triadelphia, West Virginia just off I-70. Illinois Truck & Equipment has been providing quality machines and equipment, for sale or rent for over 30 years. With over 2,000 units available, from excavators to dozers, off-road track trucks to
light plants, forklifts to compactors, we have one of the largest independent rental fleets of heavy equipment and attachments in the Midwest. Offering full sales, rental, service, trucking, parts and finance departments to better serve your needs. We offer competitive rental rates on our complete line of construction equipment. Immediate job site delivery or customer pick-up. Your premier rental source, one call rents it all!

Branch Offices
45 Robinson Dr.
Triadelphia, WV
(815) 941-1900
rental@iltruck.com

INDUSTRIAL FABRICS – ROCKGUARD
510 O’Neal Ln.
Baton Rouge, LA 70819
(225) 273-9600 /800-848-5400
www.rockguard.biz
Rep: Mark Sutherland
Email: msutherland@ind-fab.com

Personnel
Cary Goss, Founder & CEO; cgoss@ind-fab.com
Mark Sutherland PE, Chief Operating Officer; msutherland@ind-fab.com; (225) 916-6850

Products/Services
Industrial Fabrics is a manufacturer and distributor of geosynthetic products, including rock shields, geotextile, pipeline buoyancy control bags, geogrids, geotextile fabrics and erosion control products. Products include: RockGuard HD, PipeWeights, RockNet, RockGuard Tape, Green Solutions and Industrial Grid.

Branch Offices
5800 Surrey Square St.
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 641-2727

3420 Dalworth St.
Arlington, TX 76011
(972) 263-5640

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SERVICES INC.
120 Max Hurt Dr.
Murray, KY 42071
(270) 753-2150
www.its-training.com
Rep: Stephanie Balmer
Email: sbalmer@its-training.com

Personnel
Susan Sammons, Chief Executive Officer
Stephanie Balmer, President & COO; sbalmer@its-training.com

Products/Services
OQ Compliance Learning Management System and Training

INROCK DRILLING SYSTEMS INC.
6000 Brittmoore
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 690-5600 /877) 2-INROCK
www.inrock.com
Rep: David Case
Email: david.case@inrock.com

Personnel
David Case, Chief Executive Officer
Jon Wagner, Regional Director – US
Chad Agnew, USA Sales Manager
Brad Reinsel, Sales
2021 Membership directory

Products/Services
HDD drilling tools, equipment and services (soft soils to the hardest rock): A) XTM® directional mud motors, drill bits, Paratrack® guidance equipment and engineering services including intersect, ABIA, BTS and pressure; B) XTR®, XTR*-S, and HDX® Reamers; C) CrossView electronic rig monitoring systems; D) Drilling assembly accessories, safety tongs, swivels, adapters/subs (all sizes)

Branch Offices
7501 – 42nd St. 
Leduc, AB T9E 0R8 
(780) 986-8813 
Hidalgo 765 Sur. 
Colonia Pedro Centro 
San Pedro Garza Garcia, NL 66230 
Mexico 
011-52-818-336904 
St. Joseph’s Business Park, Unit 3 
Hove, East Sussex BN3 7HG 
Great Britain 
011-44-1273-735500

ISCO INDUSTRIES
100 Witherspoon St. 2W 
Louisville, KY 40202 
(800) 345-4726 
www.isco-pipe.com 
Rep: Mike James 
Email: mike.james@isco-pipe.com

Personnel
Jimmy Kirchdorfer, Chief Executive Officer 
Mark Kirchdorfer, President 
Mike James, Vice President – Business Development & Sales 
David Hundley, Director – MTD Gas Division 
Mike Montgomery, Director – Fusion Equipment Sales

Products/Services
ISCO Industries, the leading pipe and fusion provider, is experienced in both HDPE and MDPE polyethylene piping solutions. ISCO provides great service using a wide variety of materials that designed specifically for gas, energy, environmental and industrial projects throughout the world. ISCO has more than 30 facilities around the US and Canada, allowing the team will quickly serve our customer’s needs with large inventories of polyethylene pipe and all types of fusion welding equipment. With the addition of the MT Deason family of experts and products, ISCO can respond quickly to the needs of gas customers with innovative solutions. Please call ISCO next time you need help with your pipe or fusion needs!

Branch Offices
More than 30 locations serving both the United States and Canada along with international projects

J. T. MILLER LLC
PO. Box 2098 
Conroe, TX 77035 
(936) 447-2929 
www.jtmillerllc.com 
Rep: Jay Miller 
Email: jay.miller@jtmillerllc.com

Personnel
Jay Miller, President; jay.miller@jtmillerllc.com 
Neal Hamil, Sales; neal.hamil@jtmillerllc.com 
Ken Deason, Operations; ken.deason@jtmillerllc.com 
Grady Bell, Marketing; grady.bell@jtmillerllc.com 
Lori Brown, Accountant; lori.brown@jtmillerllc.com

Products/Services
Drill bits; drill pipe; hole openers; mud motors; Gearench® Tongs; HDD accessories

Branch Offices
13843 Hwy. 105 W. Ste. 425 
Conroe, TX 77304 
(936) 447-2929
JAN X-RAY SERVICES INC.
17 Kennedy Blvd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(732) 579-1220
www.janxndt.com
Rep: Jim Barrett
Email: jim.barrett@janxndt.com

Personnel
Jim Barrett, Regional Director; jim.barrett@janxndt.com; (732) 745-1900 ext.2
John Zaffer, Western Regional Director; john.zaffer@janxndt.com; (708) 478-1607 ext.201
Travis Rogers, Regional Director; travis.rogers@janxndt.com; (517) 531-8210 ext.1071

Products/Services
As leaders of nondestructive testing and inspection services, with operations throughout the United States, we apply the latest NDT technologies for the reliable inspection of new construction, maintenance, and integrity projects. Radiographic testing, real-time digital radiographic testing, ultrasonic testing, phased array ultrasonic testing, automated ultrasonic testing, magnetic particle testing, dye penetrant testing, code compliance inspection, and certified welding inspections are among the many services we offer. Visit our website to learn more about our capabilities and contact us to learn how we can help you safeguard your operations; www.janxndt.com

Branch Offices
8901 W 192nd St., Ste. E
Mokena, IL 60448
(708) 478-6510

8850 W Michigan Ave.
Parma, MI 49269
(517) 531-8210

22 Sanders Dr.
O’Fallon, MO 63368
(307) 315-0605

1520 Cobb Industrial Dr.
Marietta, GA 30066
(517) 945-1855

1022 Stearman Dr.
Whitehouse, TN 37118
(615) 707-0248

3315 N 124th St.
Brookfield, WI 53005
(312) 438-0649

859 Stillwater Rd., Unit 9
West Sacramento, CA 95605
(517) 937-4970

308 W George St.
Carmichaels, PA, 15320
(724) 627-0553

JESCO INC.
118 St. Nicholas Ave.
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
(908) 753-8080
www.jesco.us
Rep: Jon Robustelli
Email: jon.robustelli@jesco.us

Personnel
Jonathan Robustelli, President
Anthony Falzarano, Vice President – Sales & Marketing

Products/Services
We have one of the broadest equipment offerings and largest rental fleets in the Northeast region. Our massive parts inventory and full-service fleet vehicles ensure that we are available to meet our customers’ changing needs. Visit us at www.jesco.us today!

Branch Offices
1799 Rte. 38
Lumberton, NJ 08048

497 Fishkill Ave.
Beacon, NY 12508

110 E Jefryn Blvd.
Deer Park, NY 11729

8411 Pulaski Hwy.
Baltimore, MD 21237

1525 Tilco Dr.
Frederick, MD 21704

8200 Cryden Way
Forestville, MD 20747

1001 Industrial Dr.
Middleton, DE 19709

167 Memorial Dr.
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
2021 Membership directory

JOHN DEERE CONSTRUCTION & FORESTRY DIVISION

1300 River Dr., Ste. 200
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 765-1817
www.deere.com
Rep: Steve Shrigley
Email: shrigleystevenw@johndeere.com

Personnel
Steve Shrigley, General Sales Manager; shrigleystevenw@johndeere.com; (309) 798-4706

Products/Services
Our productive equipment and life cycle solutions are sold through a network of qualified dealers, including: backhoe loaders; tracked excavators; wheeled excavators; mini excavators; motor graders; scraper tractors and pull-type scrapers; skid steer loaders; compact track loaders; integrated tool carriers and attachments; 4-wheel drive loaders; bulldozers; bucket teeth; lubes; oil; coolant sampling. Find your closest dealer at dealerlocator.deere.com.

KERAMIDA INC.

401 N College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 685-6600 / (877) 234-0179
www.keramida.com
Rep: Willis “Mack” Overton
Email: moverton@keramida.com

Personnel
Mack Overton, Sr. Vice President – Environmental, Health & Safety Compliance; moverton@keramida.com; (317) 914-5757
Chris Heaton, Director – Environmental, Health & Safety Services; cheaton@keramida.com; (574) 302-6820
Ty Giddens, Sr. Project Manager – Compliance Services; tgiddens@keramida.com; (812) 374-4264
Tim Higgins, Vice President – Business Development; thiggins@keramida.com; (317) 414-9862
Matt Murphy, Technical Sales Associate; mmurphy@keramida.com; (317) 730-6825

Products/Services
KERAMIDA specializes in providing comprehensive engineering, permitting, regulatory compliance and construction services for natural gas, oil, and pipelines. Our experienced professionals are well known for their expertise in power production, renewable energy, and federal and state policy and regulations. We support our utility clients with a wide range of services that include: erosion, sediment control & stormwater compliance; Clean Air Act compliance; permitting; spill prevention and best management plans (SPCC & BMP); environmental site assessments; air pollution control; remediation; wastewater management; and product recovery/recycle. From project conception to project completion, we provide the essential guidance that our utility clients require to address their needs and meet critical deadlines.

Branch Offices
17315 Studebaker Rd., Ste. 300-i
Cerritos, CA 90703
(562) 991-5779

1170 National Dr., Ste. 70
Sacramento, CA 95834
(916) 928-6169
KOMATSU AMERICA CORP.
8770 W Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 100
Chicago, IL 60631
(847) 437-4117
www.komatsuamerica.com
Rep: Chad Mcpherson
Email: cmcpherson@komatsuna.com

Personnel
Rod Schrader, Chairman & CEO
Taisuke Kusaba, President & COO
Rich Smith, Vice President – Product, Services & Product Marketing
Tom Suess, Director – National Accounts
Chad Mcpherson, National Accounts – Oil & Gas Pipeline Construction
Kurt Moncini, Product Manager – Tracked Equipment
Raleigh Floyd Jr., Manager – Marketing Communications & Branding

Products/Services
Komatsu America Corp. is a U.S. subsidiary of Komatsu Ltd., the world’s second largest manufacturer and supplier of earth-moving equipment, consisting of construction, pipeline, mining and compact construction equipment. Komatsu America also serves the forklift and forestry markets. Through its distributor network, Komatsu offers a state-of-the-art parts and service programs to support its equipment. Komatsu has proudly provided high-quality reliable products for nearly a century. Visit the website at www.komatsuamerica.com for more information.

LAVALLEY INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 683
Bemidji, MN 56619
(218) 444-3030
www.lavalleyindustries.com
Rep: Jason LaValley
Email: jasonl@lavalleyindustries.com

Personnel
Jason LaValley, President & CEO; jasonl@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 355-0515
Jorge Prince, Chief Financial Officer; jorgep@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 766-9341
Craig Larson, HDD Product Specialist; craig@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 556-1125
Rich Prosser, HDD Sales Representative; richp@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 407-3708
Steve Savard, Product Representative; steves@lavalleyindustries.com; (218) 556-2389

Products/Services
At LaValley Industries, we manufacture the safest, most effective pipe handling products available anywhere in the world! The DECKHAND® pipe handling system’s positive grip and precise control guarantees that you will move pipe faster and more safely than ever before. No more straps, no more chains, and no more dropped pipe! And that’s just the beginning. The TONGHAND® exit side wrench brings a new level of safety and efficiency to HDD exit side operations. TONGHAND® allows a single operator to torque and un-torque tool joints with precision all from the safety of the excavator cap. No more back breaking wrenches and placing workers in danger zones.

Branch Offices
1876 – 23rd St. SE
Bemidji, MN 56601

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
22801 St. Clair Ave.
Peninsula, OH 44117
(216) 481-8100
www.lincolnelectric.com
Rep: Matt Fleming
Email: matt_fleming@lincolnelectric.com

Personnel
Chris Mapes, President & CEO
Matthew Fleming, Director – Business Development & Industrial Products
Theo Facaros, Manager – Construction & Rental Sales
2021 Membership directory

**Products/Services**  
Welding machines for tack rigs; sleds; mechanized welding heads and pipeliner welder rigs; welding consumables; cutting equipment (gas/plasma) and welding accessories; weld application support; weld consulting and welding educational/training programs for pipe welding with SMAW, GMAW bead welding, FCAW-SS and FCAW-GS

**Branch Offices**  
Sales offices located throughout North America for local technical project support; check website for details

---

**LONE STAR INVESTMENTS CORP.**  
9144 Escondido Dr.  
Willis, TX 77318  
(281) 923-2733  
www.lonestarinvestmentscorp.com  
Rep: Greg Charney  
Email: gcharney@lonestarinvestmentscorp.com

**Personnel**  
Greg Charney, President

**Products/Services**  
Merger acquisition; value consulting; appraisals; business valuation

---

**McELROY MANUFACTURING INC.**  
P.O. Box 580550  
Tulsa, OK 74158-0550  
(918) 836-8611  
www.mcelroy.com  
Rep: Sharon McElroy  
Email: smcelroy@mcelroy.com

**Personnel**  
A.H. “Chip” McElroy II, President & CEO; ahmcelroy@mcelroy.com; (918) 836-8611 ext.200  
Vince King, Vice President – North America Sales; vking@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9324  
Sharon McElroy, Vice President – Marketing; smcelroy@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9267  
Dave Dutton, Sr. Advisor; dgdutton@mcelroy.com; (918) 831-9204

**Products/Services**  
McElroy manufactures butt, saddle and socket fusion machinery for ½ inch CTS through 72-inch OD thermoplastic pipe based on patented design features. As the industry leader, McElroy offers machines in a variety of configurations to meet your needs from manual to semi-automatic to automatic operation and supplies them as rolling, tracked or in-ditch machines. In addition to fusion machines, McElroy also supplies productivity and testing equipment and accessories to the industry.
MELFRED BORZALL INC.
2712 Airpark Dr.
Santa Maria, CA 93455
(805) 739-0118
www.melfredborzall.com
Rep: Peter Melsheimer
Email: pmelsheimer@melfredborzall.com

Personnel
Eric Melsheimer, President
Richard Melsheimer, Vice President – Research & Development
Peter Melsheimer, Marketing Director

Products/Services
Melfred Borzall is a leading manufacturer of tools to increase the production of horizontal directional equipment. Melfred Borzall’s tool line includes: directional heads, bits, mud motors, reamers, hole openers, drill rod, swivels, duct pullers, tracking systems and safety accessories.

M-I SWACO
PO: Box 2216
Laurel, MS 39443
(601) 649-1500
www.slb.com/services/drilling/drilling_fluid/df_products.com
Rep: Ben Hurt
Email: bhurt@slb.com

Personnel
Ben Hurt, HDD Operations Manager

MIDWESTERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2119 S Union Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74107
(918) 858-4200
www.sidebooms.com
Rep: Joe Beffer
Email: jbeffer@sidebooms.com

Personnel
Joe Beffer, President; jbeffer@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4240
Doug Garner, Vice President – Engineering; dgarner@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4207
J.C. Guettsche, Manager – Business Development; jcg@sidebooms.com; (918) 858-4234
Todd Newton, Regional Business Manager; tnewton@sidebooms.com
Tone Garcia, Distribution Center Manager; tgarcia@sidebooms.com
Ray Jaramillo, Field Sales/Equipment & Supplies; rjaramillo@midwesternpipeline.com
Steve Stergiopoulou, Regional Business Manager; steves@sidebooms.com
Leo Vega, Regional Business Manager; lvega@sidebooms.com
Zane Pruett, Field Sales/Equipment & Supplies; zpruett@sidebooms.com

Products/Services
Midwestern designs and manufactures hydraulic sidebooms ranging from 10,000 to 230,000 lb (4 to 104t) lift capacity on an array of platforms, hydraulic conversion kits for mechanical pipelayers, and hydrostatic fill and test units from 350 to 1,000 ft (106 to 304m) of head pressure. Midwestern also has one of the largest and most complete inventories of pipeline supplies. Our extensive line of coating, rock shields, anodes, insulators and other pipeline protection products includes everything you need prior to backfill.

Branch Offices
2305 S Holloway
El Reno, OK 73036
(405) 295-1610

685 W Gunnison, Ste. 103
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(970) 242-9327

3401 Kermit Hwy.
Odessa, TX 79764
(432) 337-8482

2376 Mineral Wells Hwy.
Weatherford, TX 76088
(817) 594-4724
2021 Membership directory

**MILLER ELECTRIC MFG.**
1635 W Spencer St.
Appleton, WI 54912
(920) 735-4593
www.millerwelds.com
Rep: Joe Ryan
Email: joe.ryan@millerwelds.com

**Personnel**
Joe Ryan, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; joe.ryan@millerwelds.com
Bill England, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; bill.england@hobartbrothers.com
George Learmonth, Corporate Account Manager – ConFab; george.learmonth@millerwelds.com

**Products/Services**
Miller and Hobart Brothers have developed proven innovative solutions for pipeline integrity. From welding equipment and filler metals tailored to high-strength steels, to induction heating designed to control pre-heating, interpass temperatures and post-weld stress relief, our technologies work together to reduce the risk of hydrogen-induced cracking and ensure you achieve the highest quality welds.

**Branch Offices**
Hobart Brothers
400 Trade Square E
Troy, OH 45373
(937) 332-4000

**MORAIN SALES & SERVICES INC.**
1217 Salt Springs Rd.
Mineral Ridge, OH 44440
(330) 652-8448
www.morainsales.com
Rep: Jeffrey Hattendorf
Email: jeff@morainsales.com

**Personnel**
Jeffrey Hattendorf, President

**Products/Services**
Specializing in machinery and accessories for PE pipe, for example: McElroy Mfg., Georg Fischer Central Plastics, Mustang Mfg.

**MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. INC.**
5375 N Deere Rd.
Park City, KS 67219
(316) 945-1015
www.murphytractor.com
Rep: Jake Schmidtlein
Email: jschmidtlein@murphytractor.com

**Personnel**
Bill Buckles, President
Rodney Young, Chief Financial Officer
Cole Iverson, Vice President – Sales
Max Miller, Vice President – Used Equipment
Richard Fawson, Vice President – Product Support
Jake Schmidtlein, Marketing Director

**Products/Services**
John Deere Construction & Forestry equipment
Branch Offices
Brunswick, OH – (330) 220-4999
Cambridge, OH – (740) 439-2747
Canton, OH – (330) 477-9304
Cincinnati, OH – (513) 772-3232
Columbus, OH – (614) 876-1141
Des Moines, IA – (515) 263-0055
Dodge City, KS – (620) 227-3139
Fort Dodge, IA – (515) 576-3184
Gering, NE – (308) 436-2177
Grand Island, NE – (308) 381-0741
Great Bend, KS – (620) 792-2748
Greensburg, PA – (724) 837-450
Harmony, PA – (724) 776-3636
Kansas City, MO – (816) 483-5000
Jackson, OH – (740) 688-4100
Lima, OH – (419) 221-3666
Lincoln, NE – (402) 467-1300
North Platte, NE – (308) 534-7020
Omaha, NE – (402) 894-1899
Painesville, OH – (440) 639-0700
Park City, KS – (316) 945-1015
Park City, KS – (316) 942-1457
Perrysburg, OH – (567) 352-7001
Poland, OH – (330) 629-6299
Sioux City, IA – (712) 252-2753
Springfield, MO – (417) 863-1000
Topeka, KS – (785) 233-0556
Ulysses, KS – (620) 356-1071
Vandalia, OH – (937) 898-4198
Waterloo, IA – (319) 235-7085

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT DEALERS LLC (NED)
215 Woodside Dr.
Lexington, NC 27292
(866) 629-3784
www.nedealers.com
Rep: Corey Rogers
Email: crogers@nedealers.com

Personnel
Corey Rogers, Vice President – Marketing; crogers@nedealers.com
Dan Letterle, Vice President & Chief Sales Officer; dletterle@nedealers.com

Products/Services
National Equipment Dealers LLC maintains a strong rental, sales and service presence across four states with three heavy equipment affiliate companies including Four Seasons Equipment in Texas, May-RHI in North and South Carolina, and Earthmovers Construction Equipment in Florida. The dealership represents many brands of construction equipment, industrial equipment and attachments. Some brands are represented across all companies, like Hyundai Construction Equipment and Bell Trucks. Many other brands are represented in specific regions including Manitou, Mustang, Gehl, Yanmar, Bomag, Dynapac, Sakai, Hitachi Wheel Loaders, NorAm, Kinshoffer, Denis Cimaf, Werk Brau, Pemberton Attachments, Humdinger Equipment, Fuchs, Morooka, Sany Cranes, Terex Cranes, Superior Brooms, Laymor, Lamtrac, Built Rite Attachments, and many more.

Branch Offices
MAY-RHI: Lexington, NC; Clayton, NC; Grimesland, NC; Columbia, NC; Summerville, NC
Earthmovers Construction Equipment: Apopka, FL; Fort Pierce, FL
Four Seasons Equipment: Houston, TX; Dallas, TX
2021 Membership directory

NATIONAL TRENCH SAFETY
260 N Sam Houston Pkwy. E, Ste. 200
Houston, TX 77060
(832) 200-0988
www.ntsafety.com
Rep: Ray Bilby
Email: raybilby@ntsafety.com

Personnel
Ronald Chilton, President & CEO
Shelly Bangerter, Chief Accounting Officer & Corporate Operations Officer
Robert Stevenson, Vice President – Sales & Engineering
David Beaver, Vice President – US Operations
Ray Bilby, National Sales & Marketing Manager

Products/Services
At National Trench Safety (NTS), we specialize in the rental and sale of trench and traffic safety products. In addition, NTS also provides site specific trench and traffic safety engineering as well as OSHA Compliant training services. We pride ourselves on having unique solutions for the most difficult, complex projects. If it is in the excavation, around the excavation or over the excavation, NTS has it.

Branch Offices
Boston, MA – (978) 475-0420
Rick Buck; rickbuck@ntsafety.com

Charlotte, NC – (704) 344-8081
Dale Boudreaux; daleboudreaux@ntsafety.com

Chicago, IL – (630) 832-8068
Dan Williamson; danwilliamson@ntsafety.com

Dallas, TX – (214) 441-0454
Patrick Keller; patrickkeller@ntsafety.com

Denver, CO – (813) 662-3723
Richard Hearn; richardhearn@ntsafety.com

Manassas, VA – (703) 330-6534
Connie Hewitt; conniehewitt@ntsafety.com

Miami, FL – (954) 583-7172
Ernie Perez; ernieperez@ntsafety.com

San Francisco Bay Area, CA – (510) 490-2140
Dan Dutcher; dandutcher@ntsafety.com

Seattle, WA – (206) 653-7229
Erik Smith; eriksmith@ntsafety.com

NEWMAN TRACTOR LLC
2841 Verona Rd.
Verona, KY 41092
(859) 485-8500
www.newmantractor.com
Rep: Brad Burris
Email: bburris@newmantractor.com

Personnel
Brad Burris, Vice President – Sales; bburris@newmantractor.com; (513) 608-5681
Meredith Newman, New Equipment Manager; meredith@newmantractor.com; (859) 801-1774
Marty Malloy, Sales Representative; marty@newmantractor.com; (513) 659-1612

Products/Services
With over 40 years in the construction equipment sales, rental and service industry, Newman Tractor continues to treat every customer like family. With locations in northern Kentucky and central Florida, we’re able to ship heavy equipment anywhere across the US and the world. Our commitment to our customer’s success in the construction industry is paramount, and because of this commitment, we have been blessed to cultivate many close, long term customer relationships, both business and personal.

Branch Offices
460 Shorland Dr.
Walton, KY 41094
(859) 485-8555
ky@newmantractor.com
2600 W State Rd. 60 W
Bartow, FL 33830
(863) 533-8900
fl@newmantractor.com

**OHIO CAT**
3993 E Royalton Rd.
Broadview Heights, OH 44147
(440) 526-6200
www.ohiocat.com
Rep: Rob Cox
Email: rcox@ohiocat.com

**Personnel**
Ken Taylor, President
Rob Cox, General Manager – CAT Rental Stores; rcox@ohiocat.com; (513) 518-3004
Karl Johnson, Petroleum Business Development Manager; kjohnson@ohiocat.com; (614) 851-3576

**Products/Services**
Caterpillar dealer in Ohio

---

**OWNER RESOURCE GROUP**
221 W 6th St., Ste. 2000
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 505-4119
www.orgroup.com
Rep: Melissa Sprinkle
Email: msprinkle@orgroup.com

**Personnel**
Melissa Sprinkle, Principal

---

**OZZIE’S PIPELINE PADDER**
7102 W Sherman St.
Phoenix, AZ 85043
(480) 585-9400
www.ozzies.com
Rep: James Grenfell
Email: james.grenfell@ozzies.com

**Personnel**
Robert Dunstan, President & CEO
Chris Agrue, Vice President – Operations Manager
James Grenfell, Sales; james.grenfell@ozzies.com; (720) 369-1875

**Products/Services**
Pipeline and construction backfill and padding machines; ALLU bucket dealer; our products OPP300 OPP200 mini and micro padders

---

**PIPE VIEW AMERICA**
900 National Pkwy., Ste. 260
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(630) 360-7903
www.pipeviewamerica.com
Rep: Nick Mathey
Email: nick@pipeviewamerica.com

**Personnel**
Nick Mathey, Founder & CEO; nick@pipeviewamerica.com; (815) 347-9850
Gary Rabine, Chief Executive Officer – Rabine Group; garyrabine@rabinegroup.com; (888) 722-4633
Carl Oko, National Director – Business Development & Utilities – Rabine Group; carloko@rabinegroup.com; (630) 360-7903
Jimmy Miller, Superintendent; jmiller@pipeviewamerica.com; (224) 330-9919
Dave Deplaris, Safety Director; davedeplaris@rabinegroup.com; (224) 230-9726
Ron Albergo, Chief Administration Officer; ron@pipeviewamerica.com; (224) 254-5608
Tony Barger, Superintendent; tonyb@pipeviewamerica.com; (970) 404-5182
Products/Services
Pipe View America performs preconstruction sewer locates, post construction sewer verification, sewer cleaning and hydro excavation with major utility contractors and owners across the country. Our team locates all private and public, residential and commercial sewer lines to insure a safe and cost-effective utility installation. Our advanced technology and team include real-time GIS data collection with a separate full-time quality control support staff for accurate deliverables and cost tracking. Pipe View America creates the safest construction sites for your team and end users.

Branch Offices
504 N 71st Ave.
Greeley, CO 80634  
(630) 956-2408 – Ben Bonnell

1408 Bodie Dr.
Columbia, MO 65202  
(224) 330-9919 – Jimmy Miller

6633 Blvd. 26 N
Richland Hills, TX 76108  
(224) 330-9919 – Jimmy Miller

4552 W Waveland Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641  
(630) 360-7903 – Carl Oko

2021 Membership directory

PipeViewAmerica.com

Trust the Leader in Nationwide Televising and Inspection

- Pipeline Locating / Inspection / Analysis
- Pipeline & Sewer Cleaning
- GIS Mapping / Data Entry
- Cross-bore Inspections
- Hydro Excavation

World-Class Engineering Brings Game-Changing Innovations

844-4PipeView / 844-474-7384

Pipeline View Solutions

12223 N 170th E Ave.
Collinsville, OK 74021
(918) 200-7288
www.pes.global
Rep: Shawn Lowman
Email: shawn@pes.global

Personnel
Shawn Lowman, Chief Executive Officer; shawn@pes.global; (918) 200-7288
Cassidy Lowman, Chief Financial Officer; cassidy@pes.global; (918) 284-7221

Products/Services
Timber product sales; pipeline supply sales; certified grading & sorting services; equipment design & engineering; specialty equipment rentals; consulting
PIPELINE INSPECTION CO.
P.O. Box 55648
Houston, TX 77255
(713) 681-5837
www.spyinspect.com
Rep: Jim Campbell
Email: jim.campbell@spyinspect.com

Personnel
Jim Campbell, General Manager
Ashlee Roger, Domestic/International Sales
Ron Brooks, Sr. Engineer

Products/Services
Manufacturer and sales of SPY® Holiday Detectors, Jeepmeters & pig tracking equipment supporting the pipeline industry for over 65 years! Holiday Detectors available as portable or in-plant units, DC or Pulse, 3 different voltage ranges. Other equipment: pig tracking equipment available for pipe sizes 2 inches and up; non-intrusive pig signalers; specialized and custom manufactured equipment and electrodes.

PIPELINE MACHINERY INTERNATIONAL LP
15434 Cypress N Houston
Cypress, TX 77429
(713) 939-0007
www.plmcat.com
Rep: Adam Helleberg
Email: ahelleberg@plmcat.com

Personnel
Tony Fernandez, President
Ted Hill, Chief Financial Officer
Mike Dearing, Vice President – North America Sales
Adam Helleberg, Account Manager – USA

Products/Services
PipeLine Machinery International (PLM) is a global Cat® dealer for the mainline pipeline industry. We supply purpose-built pipelayers, traditional equipment configured for specific pipeline tasks, and custom equipment such as the PANTHER carrier crawler line-up on a sale, rental and/or lease basis. In addition, we offer custom pipeline solutions such as the Pipelayer System and WinchSmart System (wireless load monitoring), and the Powerline Proximity System – all by Cranesmart, condition monitoring and equipment management services designed to keep you informed about specific machines or an entire fleet, and safety solutions such as the Pipeline Safety Leadership Training program. To support this vast amount of pipeline equipment and solutions, PLM sells purpose-built parts to support the equipment and growing list of custom equipment and pipeline solutions. Together with the PLM global product support team, your equipment and ancillary products are supported and kept working no matter where the job takes you.
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices
PipeLine Machinery International, ULC & PLM Rental Services ULC
27326 – 92 Ave.
Acheson, AB T7X 2V9
(780) 377-0336
Blake Shultis, Account Manager – Canada

PIPELINE PIGGING PRODUCTS INC.
P.O. Box 692005
Houston, TX 77269
(281) 351-6688/(800) 242-7997
www.pipepigs.com
Rep: Shannon Kerr
Email: shannonkerr@pipepigs.com

Personnel
Spencer Cubage, President & General Manager
Shannon Kerr, Vice President – Sales

Products/Services
Manufactures a full line of internal pipeline cleaners (Polly-Pigs); Pipeline Cleaning Division – Flowmore Services

THE SAFE, PROVEN PRODUCT FOR INTERNAL PIPE CLEANING
(281) 351-6688 • (800) 242-7997

Dealer Inquiries Invited

PIPELINE SUPPLY COMPANY
203 Egel Ave.
Middlesex, NJ 08846
(732) 560-1509/(800) 354-4244
www.pipelinesupplynj.com
Rep: James Koval Sr.
Email: jkoval@pipelinesupplynj.com

Personnel
James Koval Sr., President; jkoval@pipelinesupplynj.com
James Koval Jr., Vice President – Finance
Noreen Koval, Secretary
Peter Walter, Vice President – Sales; pwalters@pipelinesupplynj.com

Products/Services
Gas pipeline construction supplies and equipment sales and rental; pipe cutting and beveling; coatings and tapes; welding supplies; testing equipment, safety equipment tools and consumables

PLANET UNDERGROUND TV
411 S Evergreen
Manteno, IL 60950
(815) 468-7814
www.planetunderground.tv
Rep: Matt Streets
Email: matt.streets@planetunderground.tv

Personnel
Mike Parilac, Owner; mike@planetunderground.tv
Matt Streets, Editor; matt.streets@planetunderground.tv

Products/Services
We specialize in filming, editing and delivering finished videos on all aspects of the damage prevention and underground utility world, and do private training, new-hire and safety videos for companies. Professional excavating and locating are an important, difficult and sometimes dangerous job. At Planet Underground, we aim to bring the best and most up-to-date information directly from the source to our readers and viewers to
help improve job site safety and work satisfaction. We also hold two popular annual events: The Roundtable and The Roundtable Live! Check our website for dates and ticket info.

PRIME DIRECT LLC
501 Laser Dr.
Somerset, WI 54025
(715) 247-2473
www.prime-direct.com
Rep: Bill Brennan
Email: bill.brennan@prime-direct.com

Personnel
Bill Brennan, President; bill.brennan@prime-direct.com
Michael Young, Service Manager; michael.young@prime-direct.com

Products/Services
Manufacture and sell horizontal directional drilling rigs

PRIME DRILLING
10831 SE 70th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73150
(405) 420-5423
www.prime-drilling.de
Rep: Paul Schuman
Email: paul.schuman@prime-drilling.de

Personnel
Paul Schuman, Territory Manager

PSS INDUSTRIAL GROUP
2656 S Loop W, Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 741-8127
www.pipelinesupply.com
Rep: Rob Fishbein
Email: rob.fishbein@psscompanies.com

Personnel
Robert Workman, Chief Executive Officer
Rob Fishbein, Vice President – Sales; rob.fishbein@psscompanies.com; (314) 681-3353
Jim Horton, National Sales Manager; jim.horton@psscompanies.com; (713) 818-8662
Ari Keady, Marketing; ari.keady@pssgroup.com; (281) 235-6072

Products/Services
PSS Industrial Group supplies pipeline specialty products, consumables and safety supplies from over 25 locations nationwide. We pride ourselves on exceptional service, product knowledge and premium brands.

RABINE PAVING
900 National Pkwy., Ste. 260
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(630) 360-7903 /(888) 722-4633
www.rabine.com
Rep: Carl Oko
Email: carloko@rabinegroup.com

Personnel
Gary Rabine, Chief Executive Officer; garyrabine@rabinegroup.com
Mike McArthy, Chief Operating Officer; mikemcarthy@rabinegroup.com
Carl Oko, National Director – Business Development – Utilities; carloko@rabinegroup.com
Brad Wagner, Vice President – Operations; bradwagner@rabinepaving.com
Mike Ward, Operations Manager; mikeward@rabinegroup.com

Products/Services
Rabine Paving is a major paving (concrete & asphalt) contractor across the country that performs hard surface restoration for distribution and transmission utility contractors. Our services include base to grade for lay down yards, streets, sidewalks, curb & gutter, ADA ramps, park lots, stripping, etc.
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices
183 Country Rd. 4676
Pittsburg, TX 75686
(224) 343-5952 – Bobby Blevins

2750 Marble Ct.
District Heights, MD 20747
(240) 585-0736 – Angela Minturn

3100 W Ray Rd.
Chandler, AZ 85226
(480) 489-5566 – Paul Ingram

RAMVAC VACUUM EXCAVATORS BY SEWER EQUIPMENT
1590 Dutch Rd.
Dixon, IL 61021
(800) 323-1604
www.sewerequipment.com
Rep: John Wichmann
Email: johnwichmann@sewerequipment.com

Personnel
John Wichmann, President; johnwichmann@sewerequipment.com; (815) 715-1846
Dave Madole, National Sales Manager; davemadole@sewerequipment.com; (815) 668-3036
Craig Svandrlik, Western Regional Sales Manager; craigs@sewerequipment.com; (737) 228-4522
Brian Adcock, Southeast Regional Sales Manager; brianadcock@sewerequipment.com; (256) 485-2575
Jim Svandrlik, Northeast Regional Sales Manager; jimsvandrlik@sewerequipment.com; (815) 677-2452
Tim Van Til, Midwest Regional Sales Manager; timvantil@sewerequipment.com; (815) 687-6758
Chris Falk, Air Excavation Product Specialist; cfalk@ram-vac.com; (815) 600-1171
Bill Disanza, Industrial Rental & Sales Advisor; billdisanza@sewerequipment.com; (815) 990-1685

Products/Services
Manufacturer of hydro excavation trucks, air excavation trucks, industrial air movers, catch basin cleaners, combination sewer cleaners, water recyclers, truck jets, trailer jets, rodders, bucket machines, easement machines as well as a supplier of parts/accessories, rental and used equipment.

Branch Offices
Rock Equipment
2000 Manufacturing Dr.
Clinton, IA 52732
(833) 482-7625
sales@rock-equipment.com

Jet Vac Equipment
195 Green Pond Rd.
Rockaway, NJ 07866
(855) 589-8227
sales@jetvacequipment.com

Jet Vac Environmental
4035 Roberts Rd.
Island Lake, IL 60042
(847) 526-5671
sales@jetvacenvironmental.com

RCE EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS
1901 Harrison Ave.
Rockford, IL 61104
(866) 472-4570
www.rcequip.com
Rep: Brian Riordan
Email: briordan@rcequip.com

Personnel
Rocky Bare, Business Development Manager; rbare@rcequip.com; (815) 708-4702
Lauren Coffaro, Marketing Manager; lcoffaro@westsidetractorsales.com; (630) 640-3160
Brian Riordan, Sales Representative; briordan@rcequip.com

Products/Services
John Deere Construction & Forestry; Track Booms; NPK Hydraulic attachments; Talbert/Etnyre lowboys; various attachments. Custom equipment and attachment engineering.
RDO EQUIPMENT CO.
18 Edendale
Ladera Ranch, CA 92694
(701) 238-3376
www.rdoequipment.com
Rep: Marshall Anderson
Email: mjanderson@rdoequipment.com

Personnel
Chris Cooper, Chief Operating Officer
Steve Dewald, Chief Financial Officer
Marshall Anderson, Exec. Vice President – John Deere Construction (AZ and CA) and Vermeer;
mjanderson@rdoequipment.com
Daryl Shelton, Exec. Vice President – John Deere Construction; dshelton@rdoequipment.com
Kelly Gress, Vice President – MW Construction – East; kgress@rdoequipment.com
Adam Gilbertson, Exec. Vice President – MW Construction – West; agilbertson@rdoi.com
Cory Kosse, Vice President – TX Construction; ckosse@rdoequipment.com
Duane Bonini, Vice President – Vermeer; dbonini@rdoequipment.com

Products/Services
We sell, service, rent and lease John Deere construction, Vermeer and Topcon equipment.

Branch Offices
John Deere Construction:
Flagstaff, AZ – (928) 526-0639
Phoenix, AZ – (602) 415-4700
Chandler, AZ – (602) 845-1800
Tucson, AZ – (520) 294-5262
Yuma, AZ – (928) 341-7100
Imperial, CA – (760) 355-4331
Indio, CA – (760) 342-8900
Lakeside, CA – (619) 270-4300
Riverside, CA – (951) 778-3700
Burnsville, MN – (952) 890-8880
Dayton, MN – (833) 760-0327
Mankato, MN – (507) 387-1836
Marshall, MN – (507) 532-0994
Moorhead, MN – (701) 526-2200
Rochester, MN – (507) 282-8888
Sauk Rapids, MN – (320) 259-6222
Billings, MT – (406) 259-5536
Bozeman, MT – (406) 388-8353
Great Falls, MT – (406) 452-8521
Missoula, MT – (406) 549-4171
Kalispell, MT – (406) 752-2828
Bismarck, ND – (701) 223-5798
Dickinson, ND – (701) 483-0115
Grand Forks, ND – (701) 772-4842
Minot, ND – (701) 852-3962
Williston, ND – (701) 577-0736
Aberdeen, SD – (605) 225-6772
Sioux Falls, SD – (605) 336-2730
Rapid City, SD – (605) 348-1566
Austin, TX – (512) 272-4141
Fort Worth, TX – (817) 232-8094
Irving, TX – (972) 438-4699
Laredo, TX – (956) 718-1909
McKinney, TX – (214) 856-4899
San Antonio, TX – (830) 632-3100
Waco, TX – (254) 666-3900

Vermeer:
California – (800) 536-8367
Hawaii – (800) 536-8367
Minnesota – (888) 562-7062
North Dakota – (888) 562-7062
Oregon – (800) 869-3989

REED MANUFACTURING CO.
P.O. Box 1321
Erie, PA 16512
(814) 452-3691 / (800) 666-3691
www.reedmfgco.com
Rep: Scott Wright
Email: swright@reedmfgco.com

Personnel
Scott Wright; President; swright@reedmfgco.com
Tim Donohue, National Accounts Director; tdonohue@reedmfgco.com; (253) 988-5454
Marnie Caldwell, Marketing Director; mcaldwell@reedmfgco.com
Mike Puzinsky, Sales Office Manager; mpuzinsky@reedmfgco.com
Steve Angemeier, Regional Manager; sangemeier@reedmfgco.com; (972) 492-0578
Todd Gilpatrick, Regional Manager; tgilpatrick@reedmfgco.com; (201) 707-7031
Jeff Esmont, Regional Manager; jesmont@reedmfgco.com; (301) 704-7463
Tom Fess, Regional Manager; tfess@reedmfgco.com; (610) 836-2097
Brian Gunderson, Regional Manager; bgunderson@reedmfgco.com; (925) 785-1735
Dan Reinecke, Regional Manager; dreinecke@reedmfgco.com
Shannon Lessner, Regional Manager; slessner@reedmfgco.com; (608) 513-7426

Products/Services
Reed Manufacturing specializes in professional-grade pipe tools and vises. Started in 1896 and then purchased in 1902 by Reuben Wright, REED is operated by the fifth generation of the Wright family. Approaching its 125th anniversary, REED has a long history of tool inventions that become industry standards. The oil/gas market utilizes hinged cutters, Saw It® pneumatic saws, jobsite pipe vises, Pump Stick® cordless water transfer pump,
pipe cutters, PE peelers/scrapers including the True Peel® series. Small PE fits the REED ratchet shears line. Specialty wrenches such as chain tongs and chain wrenches handle medium and large pipe. Guillotine pipe cutters and PE Squeeze-off tools are specially designed for handling PE up through 12” diameter. For large diameter pipe, REED offers the universal pipe cutter for pneumatic cutting up to 48” pipe and manual-powered rotary cutters for up to 42” pipe. REED tools are designed and constructed for the professional trades.

RIGHT TURN SUPPLY

2625 Graceland Rd.
Pella, IA 50219
(641) 230-0787
www.rightturnsupply.com
Rep: Jon Heinen
Email: jheinen@rightturnsupply.com

Personnel
John Heinen, Owner & Partner; jheinen@rightturnsupply.com
Tim Hutton, Owner & Partner; thutton@rightturnsupply.com; (832) 798-5497
Patrick Robinson, Owner & Partner; probinson@rightturnsupply.com; (641) 629-1528

Products/Services
Drilling fluids; hole openers; shaker screens; pipe vac; HDD parts and accessories; steering services; mud engineering service; authorized Sharewell distributor

Branch Offices
FO. Box 840
Pella, IA 50219
(281) 413-1939

RING-O-MATIC INC.

1714 Fifield Rd.
Pella, IA 50219
(262) 490-9485 / (800) 544-2518
www.ring-o-matic.com
Rep: Brian Metcalf
Email: bmetcalf@ring-o-matic.com

Personnel
Brian Metcalf, Chief Executive Officer; bmetcalf@ring-o-matic.com
Tony Bokhoven, Sales & Marketing Manager; tbokhoven@ring-o-matic.com

Products/Services
Ring-O-Matic is a leading provider of trailer and truck mounted vacuum excavation equipment and car was pit cleaning machines. Founded in 1960, Ring-O-Matic products are known for their proven performance, innovation, reliability and built to last the rigors of job sites in the underground utility, municipal and water and gas markets. Headquartered in Pella IA, Ring-O-Matic employs a sales, engineering and production team dedicated to building the industry’s most productive vacuum excavation machines. Ring-O-Matic products are sold worldwide through independent equipment dealers.

RITCHIE BROS.

R.R.S, Site 1, Box 2
Ponoka, AB T4J 0B3
(403) 318-0000 / (800) 211-3983
www.ritchiebros.com
Rep: Dave Douglas
Email: dddouglas@ritchiebros.com

Personnel
Ann Fandozzi, Chief Executive Officer
Dave Douglas, Canada Pipeline Representative; dddouglas@ritchiebros.com
Blair Finstad; bfinstad@ritchiebros.com

Products/Services
Ritchie Bros. (NYSE and TSX: RBA) is a global asset management and disposition company, offering customers end-to-end solutions for buying and selling used heavy equipment, trucks and other assets at live onsite auctions with online bidding. Weekly online auctions are held on IronPlanet.com, on Marketplace-E (an online marketplace) and other channels.
Branch Offices
172 Old Magee Rd.
Magee, MS 39111
(601) 842-3874

1500 Sparrow Dr.
Nisku, AB T9E 8H6
(780) 955-2486

RMS WELDING SYSTEMS
979 Drennan Rd.
Conroe, TX 77303
(713) 400-8660
www.rmsweldingsystems.com
Rep: David Kavanaugh
Email: dkavanaugh@rmsweldingsystems.com

Personnel
David Kavanaugh, President; dkavanaugh@rmsweldingsystems.com; (713) 898-4120
Kevin Campbell, Vice President; kevin.campbell@rmsweldingsystems.com; (780) 955-5206
Matt Steel, Director – US Operations; matt@rmsweld.com; (832) 506-7306
Cody Carroll, Director – US Sales; ccarroll@rmsweldingsystems.com; (903) 721-3695
Richard Morin, Operations Manager; rmorin@rmsweldingsystems.com; (281) 832-1630

Products/Services
Automatic Welding Equipment

Branch Offices
1409 – 4th St.
Nisku, AB T9E 7M9
(780) 955-3907

ROCKFORD RIGGING INC.
5401 Main Sail Dr.
Roscoe, IL 61073
(815) 877-0007
www.rockfordrigging.com
Rep: Phil Herra
Email: rigging@inwave.com

Personnel
Phil Herra, Vice President

Products/Services
Manufacturing; round slings; wire rope slings; chain slings; Crosby; yellow strand wire rope
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices
2305 E Logan St. 1621 NE 51st Ave. 312 Stonecrest Ct.
Decatur, IL 62526 Des Moines, IA 50313 Neenah, WI 54956
decatur@rfdrigging.com desmoines@rfdrigging.com neenah@rfdrigging.com
919 E 59th St. 1480 S Main St., Ste. A Memphis Chain & Cable
Davenport, IA 52807 Morton, IL 61550 581 Pear Ave.
davenport@rfdrigging.com morton@rfdrigging.com Memphis, TN 38107
ROCKLAND MANUFACTURING
PO. Box 5
Bedford, PA 15522
(800) 458-3773
www.rocklandmfg.com
Rep: Rachel Oaks
Email: roaks@rocklandmfg.com

Personnel
Randi Smith, Marketing Coordinator; rsmith@rocklandmfg.com; (814) 623-0127
Rachel Oaks, Marketing Manager; roaks@rocklandmfg.com; (814) 623-0170

Products/Services
Rockland is a manufacturer of attachments for excavators, loaders, dozers, graders, haul trucks, skid steers, and telehandlers. We’ve been helping contractors profit more on the job site for over 70 years. Contractors specify Rockland attachments for many reasons, including when their application requires high-quality attachments or when they need a reliable vendor. Rockland produces over 200 quality attachments backed by the industry’s best warranties, guaranteed on-time shipping, and unmatched customer support to help you DO MORE.

Branch Offices
152 Weber Ln.
Bedford, PA 15522
(800) 458-3773
sales@rocklandmfg.com

6350 E US Hwy. 90
Seguin, TX 78155
(830) 379-1989
sales@rocklandmfg.com

ROLAND MACHINERY CO. – WISCONSIN DIV.
3275 French Rd.
DePere, WI 54313
(920) 532-0165
www.rolandmachinery.com
Rep: Larry Gindville
Email: lgindville@rolandmachinery.com

Personnel
Matt Roland, President; (217) 789-7711
Ray Roland, Chief Executive Officer; (217) 789-7711
Scott Eggleston, Chief Financial Officer; (217) 789-7711
Larry Gindville, Vice President & General Manager – WI Division; (920) 605-0289

Products/Services
Supplier of Komatsu construction and mining equipment, Komatsu Forestry, TimberPro Forestry, SERCO, ROTOBEC, Felling, Gorman Rupp pumps, Doosan air compressors/light towers/generators, Wirtgen, HAMM, Vogele, Kleeman, Gradall, Sennebogen and many other products/attachments to support the pipeline industry. Sales, rentals, parts, or service, we are here for you! We are also an “ALL BRANDS” service center for parts and service on your entire fleet with 17 locations to service your needs. We travel where you travel within the North American market.

Branch Offices
Corporate
816 N Dirksen Pkwy.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-7711

Chicago Div.
220 E Frontage Rd.
Bolingbrook, IL 60440
(630) 739-7474

Missouri Div.
4670 Crossroads Industrial Dr.
Bridgeton, MO 63044
(314) 291-1330
RUDD EQUIPMENT COMPANY
11807 Enterprise Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 321-7833
www.ruddequipment.com
Rep: Martin McCutcheon
Email: mmccutcheon@ruddequipment.com

Personnel
Mike Rudd, Chief Executive Officer
John Malloy, President
Vic Green, Vice President – Sales
Martin McCutcheon, Branch Vice President – Cincinnati & Columbus; (614) 636-4050

Products/Services
Volvo construction equipment, Hitachi equipment, Link-Belt cranes, Sandvik drills

Branch Offices
4344 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213
(502) 456-4050

500 River Rd., Hub Industrial Park
Nitro, WV 25143
(304) 755-7788

6345 Clearfield Woodland Hwy.
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-8500

2512 Jackson Pike
Columbus, OH 43223
(614) 636-4050

728 W Cumberland Gap Pkwy.
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-9440

6901 Hwy. 41 N
Evansville, IN 47725
(812) 867-6661

5820 Industrial Rd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46825
(260) 482-3681

2655 Kentucky Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46221
(317) 247-9125

Ave. "A", Buncher Commerce Park, Bldg. 1
Leetsdale, PA 15056
(412) 741-1731

2114 Hwy. 1428 E
Prestonsburg, KY 41653
(606) 874-2104

4679 Baumgartner Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 487-8925

SANDER RESOURCES LLC
1011 San Jacinto, Ste. 411
Austin, TX 78701
(713) 208-0273
www.sanderresources.com
Rep: Lindsay Sander
Email: lns@sanderresources.com

Personnel
Lindsay Sander, Principal; lns@sanderresources.com
Chris Harshbarger, General Counsel; ckh@sanderresources.com; (512) 888-3318

Products/Services
Our team innovates and uses information to influence policy, drive business, manage risk, and ensure compliance. We are a consulting firm that assists operators with issue management from advocacy and policy development to PHMSA regulatory compliance program implementation, as well as communications strategies, message development and engagement.

SHAREWELL HDD LLC
21315 W Hardy
Houston, TX 77383
(281) 288-2560
www.sharewellhdd.com
Rep: Richard Bond
Email: rbond@sharewellhdd.com

Personnel
Todd Caspary, President & CEO; tcaspary@sharewellhdd.com
Richard Bond, Vice President – Operations; rbond@sharewellhdd.com
Frank McKenney, Vice President – Business Development; fmckenney@sharewellhdd.com
Matthew Patterson, Sr. Vice President – Finance & Administration; mpatterson@sharewellhdd.com
Products/Services
Sharewell HDD is proud to be the original service provider to the HDD Industry. In business for over 30 years, the company has successfully provided guidance services and downhole drilling tools for over 4 million feet of hole around the world. Our engineers are highly trained and capable of performing everything from the simplest of road bores to the most complicated compound curves and intersects. We use the most modern tooling and software available to stay in front of the competition. Sharewell HDD is the worldwide distributor of Smith’s Gemini HDD product line of ultra-premium pilot hole bits and hole-opener cutters. Available in both milled tooth and tungsten carbide, these products are the result of Sharewell HDD’s significant underground experience combined with the advanced technology and bit design expertise of Smith Bits. Additionally, Sharewell HDD offers its Lo Torque product line of hole-openers and cutters for those customers who need high performance at a value price point.
### Branch Offices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>633 Rankin Cir. N, Houston, TX 77073</td>
<td>(713) 654-1234, (800) 555-1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118 Caddo Dr., Abilene, TX 79602</td>
<td>(325) 437-1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1760 Weld Country Rd. 27, Unit B, Brighton, CO 80603</td>
<td>(303) 654-7990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>401 Energy Ave., Carlsbad, NM 88220</td>
<td>(505) 716-4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4851 Blue Mound, Fort Worth, TX 76106</td>
<td>(682) 708-6375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9803 Hornbeam Rd., Henryetta, OK 74437</td>
<td>(918) 650-0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11426 W Country Rd. 33, Midland, TX 79707</td>
<td>(432) 363-0669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1206 SW 9th St., Perryton, TX 79070</td>
<td>(806) 435-4043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11473 N State Hwy. 16, Poteet, TX 78065</td>
<td>(830) 742-8320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4952 Hwy. 85, Williston, ND 58801</td>
<td>(701) 572-1589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIGNATURE SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201 Lakeside Pkwy., Ste. 150, Flower Mound, TX 75028</td>
<td>(972) 684-5736, (972) 684-5740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.signature-systems.com/construction">www.signature-systems.com/construction</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep: Jason Frew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:jfrew@signature-systems.com">jfrew@signature-systems.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Personnel

- **Jason Frew**, Vice President – Sales; jfrew@signature-systems.com; (972) 684-5740

### Products/Services

Signature Systems engineers, manufactures and distributes heavy duty composite matting for a wide range of construction applications, including transmission & distribution, oil & gas, pipeline installation, temporary roadways, crane platforms, rig mats, and general construction. The company offers several matting solutions to meet the needs of any construction project.

### Branch Offices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350 Central Florida Pkwy., Orlando, FL 32824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SITE TECHNOLOGIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625 W Adams St., 19th Fl., Chicago, IL 60661</td>
<td>(312) 796-6512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sitetechnologies.io">www.sitetechnologies.io</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep: Janelle Rabine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:janelle@sitetechnologies.io">janelle@sitetechnologies.io</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Personnel

- **Austin Rabine**, Chief Executive Officer
- **Janelle Rabine**, Consultant

### SPECIALTY POLYMER COATINGS INC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 – 5350 272nd St., Langley, BC V4W 153</td>
<td>(604) 514-9711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.spc-net.com">www.spc-net.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep: Mike Musslewhite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:mmusslewhite@spc-net.com">mmusslewhite@spc-net.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Personnel

- **Matt Alliston**, Vice President & International Sales; matt@spc-net.com; (604) 381-5599
- **Brett Planzer**, Technical Sales Director; brett@spc-net.com; (604) 787-6969
- **Greg Leffert**, Director – Sales – USA; greg@spc-net.com; (832) 570-9099
Specialty Polymer Coatings, Inc. (SPC) is a leading formulator, manufacturer, and distributor of "state of the art" 100% solids (no VOC’s) liquid epoxy and polyurethane coatings. The company has a broad line of coating systems which are utilized extensively in the pipeline industry, on railway cars, lining for tanks and sewage digesters, on steel structures, as well as marine docks and ship applications. Expanding throughout North America and internationally, SPC is committed to serving these industrial markets with its blend of research, superior products and technical support. info@spc-net.com

Branch Offices

Production Plant – Specialty Polymer Coatings Inc.
48 Bury Ct.
Brantford, ON N3S 0B1
(619) 757-0311

USA Office – Specialty Polymer Coatings
22503 FM 521 Rd.
Angleton, TX 77515
(281) 595-3530

STRAD INC.

440 – 2nd Ave. SW, Ste. 1200
Calgary, AB T2P 5E9
(403) 775-9228
www.stradinc.com
Rep: Shane Hopkie
Email: shopkie@stradinc.com

THE WORLD LEADER IN SPECIALTY COATINGS

For more information please call:
1.281.595.3530 or email info@spc-net.com
Personnel
Andy Pernal, President & CEO
Shane Hopkie, Chief Operating Officer; shopkie@stradinc.com; (403) 875-6905

Products/Services
Strad is a North American company that provides matting solutions and rental equipment to a variety of industrial sectors, including: oil & gas, pipeline, power transmission, and construction. Strad focuses on providing complete customer solutions in Canada and the United States.

SUBSITE ELECTRONICS/HAMMERHEAD TRENCHLESS
1950 W Fir St.
Perry, OK 73077
(800) 846-2713 | (800) 331-6651
www.subsite.com | www.hammerheadtrenchless.com
Rep: Randy Rupp
Email: randy.rupp@subsite.com

Personnel
Kevin Smith, President; ksmith@hhtrenchless.com; (920) 648-4820
Brian Kenkel, Director – Sales; bkenkel@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 490-9185
Jeff Gabrielse, Director – Customer Services; jgabrielse@hhtrenchless.com; (920) 648-4851
Randy Rupp, General Manager; randy.rupp@subsite.com; (580) 572-2300
Alan Goodman, Market Development Manager – Gas; agooman@hhtrenchless.com; (281) 642-6854
Levi Valdois, Product Planning Manager; levi.valdois@subsite.com; (580) 572-3036
Will LeBlanc, Sales Manager – Global Accounts; wleblanc@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 443-3515
Doug Moore, Sales Manager – Domestic Distribution; doug.moore@subsite.com; (865) 323-6294
Jason Klaus, Sales Manager – Direct Sales; jklaus@hhtrenchless.com; (262) 443-3227

Products/Services
Together, Subsite® Electronics and HammerHead® Trenchless provide innovative solutions throughout the lifecycle of the pipe. Subsite Electronics is committed to providing underground construction professionals the most comprehensive suite of electronic products in the industry, including utility locators, horizontal directional drilling (HDD) guidance equipment, utility inspection systems, and equipment machine controls. By utilizing innovative technologies, extensive market feedback and outstanding customer support, Subsite Electronics has established itself as the premier source of electronic technology to support the installation and maintenance of underground pipe and cable. For more information on Subsite Electronics, visit www.subsite.com. HammerHead Trenchless manufactures and delivers a unique combination of rehabilitation, replacement and installation equipment and consumables for the underground construction market. HammerHead also offers unmatched field support, comprehensive training services and project consultation to its customers worldwide. For more information on HammerHead Trenchless, visit www.hammerheadtrenchless.com.

Branch Offices
500 S C.P. Ave.
Lake Mills, WI 53551
(800) 331-6653
info@hhtrenchless.com

1327 Clegg St.
Petaluma, CA 94954
(800) 767-1974
support-ca@subsite.com

285 Midland Trl.
Mt. Sterling, KY 40353
(866) 769-8264
support-ky@subsite.com

2555 – 49th St., Unit 4
Boulder, CO 80301
(888) 505-0214

SUNBELT RENTALS INC.
2341 Deerfield Dr.
Fort Mill, SC 29715
(800) 567-9328
www.sunbeltrentals.com
Rep: Tim Kirk
Email: timothy.kirk@sunbeltrentals.com

Personnel
Brendan Horgan, Chief Executive Officer
John Schoenberger, Sr Vice President – Finance
Nicholas Yancich, Director – Ground Protection; nicholas.yancich@sunbeltrentals.com; (401) 567-1930

155
Tim Kirk, Outside Sales Representative; timothy.kirk@sunbeltrentals.com; (667) 701-5050
Travis Grabb, General Manager; travis.grabb@sunbeltrentals.com; (803) 448-3756
Jeff Niesz, General Manager; jeff.niesz@sunbeltrentals.com; (410) 567-1958

Products/Services
Sunbelt Rentals, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ashtead Group plc, is one of the largest equipment rental companies in North America. Based in Fort Mill, SC, Sunbelt Rentals provides equipment rental solutions for the industrial, construction and municipal markets, plus the DIY market from its network of locations throughout North America. Sunbelt Rentals’ extensive equipment fleet includes a wide range of general construction and industrial equipment which is broadened further by the product offering of its specialty divisions including ground protection solutions, climate control services, flooring solutions, industrial heat, industrial services, oil & gas services, pile driving, power & HVAC services, pump solutions, and scaffold services. For more information, visit sunbeltrentals.com. Sunbelt Rentals Ground Protection Solutions division designs and executes turnkey systems for applications ranging from right of way access solutions to rig mats for oil pads. Backed by the largest inventory of ground protection mats and accessories for rent in the industry, our team of experts is equipped to supply a solution for your job site or project, regardless of size or location. Our extensive inventory of industrial matting, including MegaDeck® and DuraBase® and DuraDeck®, is well suited for many applications, including site access, temporary roadways, crane platforms, storage and staging yards, and underground utility and pipeline protection.

Branch Offices
To search all of Sunbelt Rentals’ locations, please visit: www.sunbeltrentals.com/locations/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vidor, TX</td>
<td>23940 I – 10 77662</td>
<td>(409) 782-9170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainer, PA</td>
<td>6 Nealy Blvd. 19061</td>
<td>(610) 494-7475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup, MD</td>
<td>7354 Montevideo Rd. 20794</td>
<td>(301) 741-8941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartanburg, SC</td>
<td>2771 Fairforest Clevedale Rd. 29301</td>
<td>(803) 634-1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonvile, FL</td>
<td>5207 – 1 Doolittle Rd. 32254</td>
<td>(904) 384-3022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakersfield, CA</td>
<td>4000 Saco Rd. 93308</td>
<td>(661) 392-8802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewater, WI</td>
<td>1002 S Janesville St. 53190</td>
<td>(720) 331-6474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERRAMAC

724 Hicks Dr.
Elburn, IL 60119
(630) 365-4800
www.terramac.com
Rep: Mike Crimaldi
Email: mike@terramac.com

Personnel
Mike Crimaldi, Chief Executive Officer; mike@terramac.com
Monica Coenen, Marketing Manager; monica@terramac.com; (630) 934-6136
Matt Slater, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; matt@terramac.com
Jesse Whittaker, Director – Sales & Business Development; jesse@terramac.com

Products/Services
Terramac is a leading manufacturer of innovative rubber tracked crawler carriers. We offer a full line of carriers in a variety of sizes including the compact RT6, mid-sized RT9, larger RT14 along with 360° rotating units RT7R and RT14R to meet the needs of contractors. By design, Terramac carriers exert low ground pressure providing more traction to conquer rugged terrain while minimizing environmental damage. Our RT6U, RT9U and RT14U designs feature extended front and rear frames to accommodate industry specific attachments such as personnel carriers, hydroseeding units, tac welders, aerial lifts and digger derricks which mount to the chassis. The versatility of Terramac crawler carriers is endless and the units have proven to be an essential equipment choice for the gas distribution and utility industries. Terramac crawler carriers are available through our expansive dealer network delivering localized sales, rental parts and service support to ensure complete customer satisfaction.
TRANSWEST
20770 I-76
Brighton, CO 80603
(855) 243-5444 / (800) 289-3161
www.transwest.com
Rep: Mike Grieco
Email: mike.grieco@transwest.com

Personnel
Mike Grieco, Hydrovac Division Sales Manager; info@digvac.com

Products/Services
Hydrovac sales/financing; rental program; service and parts

TT TECHNOLOGIES INC.
2020 E New York St.
Aurora, IL 60502
(630) 851-8200 / (800) 533-2078
www.tttechnologies.com
Rep: Chris Brahler
Email: cbrahler@tttechnologies.com

Personnel
Chris Brahler, President & CEO
David Holcomb, Vice President
Kevin Nagle, Operations Manager
Sarah Mahlik, National Accounts Manager
Mark Dorn, Upper Midwest Sales Manager

Products/Services
Underground piercing tools; directional boring machines; pipe ramming machines; specialty winching systems; pipe bursting machines and systems; conductor barrel launch tunnel system for use on difficult directional bores; directional boring machines with percussion

TULSA RIG IRON INC.
P.O. Box 880, 4457 W 151st St. S
Kiefer, OK 74041
(918) 321-3330
www.tulsarigiron.com
Rep: Terry Flynn
Email: terry@tulsarigiron.com

Personnel
Trevor Young, President
Troy Young, Vice President
Terry Flynn, Vice President – Sales & Marketing
Steve Bartlett, Business Development

Products/Services
Manufacturer of mud mixing and recycling systems rated from 50 to 1,500 GPM, mud pumps rated from 5 to 880 GPM, and hydrostatic test systems.

U.S. BAGGING LLC
7574 State Rte. 36, Box 39
Gnadenutten, OH 44629
(702) 917-1328
www.usbagging.com
Rep: Trev J. Gore
Email: trev@usbagging.com

Personnel
Trev Gore, Partner

Products/Services
Filled and delivered sandbags for pipeline construction; filled and delivered rock; stone and other material in super sacks; filled PipeSak pipe weights
2021 Membership directory

Branch Offices
Gnadenhutten, OH – (330) 407-2814
Memphis, TN – (702) 630-0989
West Texas – (702) 917-1328

UNDERGROUND MAGNETICS INC.
5501 NW Beaver Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131
(515) 505-0960
www.undergroundmagnetics.com
Rep: Mike Young
Email: mike.young@undergroundmagnetics.com

Personnel
Michael Young, President; mike.young@undergroundmagnetics.com; (913) 626-7654

Products/Services
World leading manufacturer of HDD locating equipment. World headquarters in Johnston, Iowa with sales offices in China, India and Europe.

Branch Offices
501, The Pinnacle Business Tower
Range Road, Suraj Kund
Faridabad, Haryana
India
+91 95 099 44 747
rajeev.gupta@undergroundmagnetics.com
cs@undergroundmagnetics.com

Golden Land Inc.
North Industrial Park, Huizhou District
Huangshan, Anhui Province PR.
China
+86 559-3515622
michaelwong@hddtracker.com
www.goldenland-inc.com

Via Fiagnano 12
40020 Casalfiumanese (BO)
Italy

UNITED RENTALS INC.
8816 S 135th St.
Omaha, NE 68138
(402) 895-8853
www.unitedrentals.com
Rep: Jeremy Neill
Email: jneill@ur.com

Personnel
Blake Smith, Region Sales & Marketing Director; wsmith@ur.com; (816) 668-2622
Jeremy Neill, National Account Manager; jneill@ur.com; (402) 290-3800
Chad Lindsley, Region Product Development Manager – Oil & Gas; clindsle@ur.com; (317) 914-3309
Scott Thomas, Region Product Development Manager – Central; sthomas1@ur.com; (480) 737-3787
Jeff Surette, Region Product Development Manager – Northeast; jsurette@ur.com; (508) 901-0691
Richard Overman, Region Product Development Manager – Southeast; roverman@ur.com; (980) 721-5080
Lisa Bare, Region Product Development Manager – Industrial; lbare@ur.com; (916) 298-6160
Glen McCord, Region Product Development Manager – North Central; gmccord@ur.com; (503) 739-1388

Products/Services
United Rentals will help you find a customized, cost-effective rental solution for your specific excavation needs. With over 92 trench safety stores and the largest fleet of shoring and underground excavation rental equipment in North America, we make sure you get what you need, when you need it, on time and on budget. As the nation’s largest provider of trench safety training programs, our certified trainers have real trench experience and know the local, state, provincial and federal regulatory issues that affect your job site. When you need help planning and organizing your jobs, you can count on our experienced, registered Professional Engineers to help you design and implement the right trench safety solution.
Branch Offices
825 Purser Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(909) 532-1500;
Cell: (252) 723-7088
Brett Sondergard;
bsonderg@ur.com

808 NW 12th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(954) 545-9770;
Cell: (954) 218-2087
Ray Maldonado;
rmaldona@ur.com

2617 N Dartmouth Ln.
Spokane Valley, WA 99206
(509) 563-5161;
Cell: (202) 384-7394
Chris Mauntone;
cmautone@ur.com

8601 Gulf Fwy.
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 944-9661;
Cell: (512) 423-9083
Steve Tschepl;
tschepls@ur.com

1139 N 27th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602) 267-8800;
Cell: (612) 655-3422
James Zerr; jzerr@ur.com

3505 Manchester Trafficway
Kansas City, MO 64129
(816) 921-1471;
Cell: (314) 608-0093
James Dickey; jdickey@ur.com

580 Phillipi Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-5444;
Cell: (614) 314-1697
TJ Bryson; sbryson@ur.com

UPSCO INC.
P.O. Box 431, 67 Central St.
Moravia, NY 13118
(315) 497-1070
www.upscoinc.com
Rep: Dan Pajak
Email: dpajak@upscoinc.com

Personnel
Dan Pajak, President
Andy Boos, Exec. Vice President & General Manager
Anthony Haenelt, Sales Operations Manager
Amy Coon, Customer Support Manager – Utilities
Shawn Raymond, Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Mananne Stebbins, Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Eric Stepanski Jr., Customer Support Specialist – Equipment
Dan Dravecky, Equipment Specialist
Scott Morey, Equipment Specialist
Steve Sharpsteen, Equipment Specialist

Products/Services
Established in 1965, UPSCO’s manufacturing, distribution and service capabilities uniquely position us as your one-stop source for utility and underground infrastructure needs through three comprehensive approaches: manufacturer of engineered piping systems, distributor of premium products and sales representative for key industry manufacturers. Experience, integrity, trust and respect allows us to bring cutting-edge technologies to the following areas: cathodic protection systems, custom fabrications, damage prevention systems, environmental solutions, equipment and tooling, horizontal directional drilling, instrumentation, keyhole technology, meter and regulation, PE piping systems, specialty products, steel and cast-iron piping systems and valves.

Branch Offices
Appalachia – Columbus, OH: Chad Cuvo, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; ccuvo@upscoinc.com
New England – Metro, NY – Stratham, NH: Gene Cote, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; gcote@upscoinc.com
New England, NY – New Paltz, NY: Christian Kane, Contractor Sales Specialist – UCS Division; ckane@upscoinc.com
Elmira, NY: Ted Peet, Sales Manager – Utility Contractors; tpeet@upscoinc.com
Mid-Atlantic – Pylesville, MD: Steve Provenza, Contractor Sales Specialist – UCS Division; sprovenza@upscoinc.com
Mid-West – Macomb, MI: Bill Murray, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; bmurray@upscoinc.com
Mid-Atlantic: Adam Clary, Regional Sales Manager – Energy Division; aclary@upscoinc.com
2021 Membership directory

VACMASTERS
5879 W 58th Ave.
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 467-3801 / (800) 466-7825
www.vacmasters.com
Rep: Charles Bell
Email: cbell@vacmasters.com

Personnel
Mark Larsen, Chief Financial Officer & AP; mlarsen@vacmasters.com
Charles Bell, National Sales Account Exec.; cbell@vacmasters.com; (619) 246-7357
Pete Rediess, Operational Manager; prediess@vacmasters.com

Products/Services
Vacmasters is the industry’s leading manufacture of air-vacuum excavation equipment. With over thousands of systems sold worldwide, Vacmasters is chosen by top utility and engineering professionals for our reliability and power to safely excavate around buried utilities. With 6 different models to choose from, Vacmasters has the most diverse fleet of vacuum excavators on the market fitting every customers budget and job type. Vacmasters customers can choose from a wide range of options and chassis to truly make their new Vacmasters unit their own. For more information on our equipment or to schedule a demo please visit us on the web www.vacmasters.com or call (800) 466-7825.

VACUWORX LLC
10105 E 55th Pl.
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 259-3050
www.vacuworx.com
Rep: Bill Solomon
Email: bsolomon@vacuworx.com

Personnel
Bill Solomon, President & Owner
Alan Odgers, Sr. Vice President – Strategy; aodgers@vacuworx.com
Randy Hayes, Vice President – Business Development & Strategic Accounts; randyh@vacuworx.com
Steve Smith, Director – International Sales; smith@vacuworx.com
Paula Bell, Director – Marketing; paulab@vacuworx.com
Charlie Cunningham, Sr. Director – Sales; charliec@vacuworx.com

Products/Services
Vacuworx is the global leader in innovative vacuum and hydraulic lifting systems for the oil and gas, water and sewer, highway and heavy construction, concrete construction, landscaping and manufacturing industries. With standard lifting capacities of 1,700 to 55,000 lb (0.8 to 25 tonne), Vacuworx systems handle virtually all sizes of pipe, plate, slab and precast with speed and precision, while keeping personnel out of harm’s way. Vacuworx maintains a full inventory of lifters and pads for rental and purchase with customer service and technical support available 24/7/365. Lift faster, safer and smarter with Vacuworx.

Branch Offices
22 Huntington St.
Clontarf, QLD 4019
Australia
0498 101 888
australia@vacuworx.com

Breukersweg 4
7471 ST Goor
The Netherlands
31 622 238 060
europe@vacuworx.com
VERMEER ALL ROADS
925 Merritt Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21222
(301) 498-8720 / (800) 492-1274
www.vermeerallroads.com
Rep: Tim Everett
Email: tim.everett@vermeerallroads.com

Personnel
Tim Everett, Vice President & General Manager; tim.everett@vermeerallroads.com; (301) 674-2510

Products/Services
Regional dealership for Vermeer Corporation, 15 locations with complete parts, service, sales and rentals. Covering the states of South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, West Virginia, Western Pennsylvania, Northern Ohio, Upstate New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine. Supplying and supporting equipment focused in directional drills, mud pumps, fluid reclaimers, reel trailers, trenchers, vacuum trucks mounted & trailers, Yanmar hydraulic excavators, wood waste grinders, tree chippers, stump grinders, mini skid loaders, mini articulated loaders, specialty (track trenchers) excavation, auger boring and more.

Branch Offices
- 10501 Vermeer Pl.
  Ashland, VA 23005
  (800) 952-2074
- 2401 Johnson Ave. NW
  Roanoke, VA 24017
  (844) 837-6337
- 10900 Carpet St.
  Charlotte, NC 28273
  (800) 768-3444
- 3501 Jones Sausage Rd.
  Garner, NC 27529
  (888) 883-7633
- 8830 Corridor Rd.
  Annapolis Junction, MD 20701
  (800) 492-1274
- 8424 Norcross Rd.
  Colfax, NC 27235
  (888) 933-9344
- 1064 Drop Off Dr.
  Summerville, SC 29483
  (800) 246-4307
- 131 Wisconsin Ave.
  Cranberry Township, PA 16066
  (888) 213-8340
- 2389 Medina Rd.
  Medina, OH 44256
  (888) 213-3544
- 110 Stanford Pkwy.
  Findlay, OH 45840
  (888) 213-8338
- 224 South St.
  Hopkinton, MA 01748
  (800) 333-4183
- 1235 Rte. 9
  Castleton, NY 12033
  (800) 333-4183
- 770 Derby Ave.
  Seymour, CT 06483
  (800) 333-4183

VERMEER CORPORATION
1210 Vermeer Rd. E
Pella, IA 50219
(641) 628-3141
www.vermeer.com
Rep: Dave Wisniewski
Email: dwisniewski@vermeer.com

Personnel
Mary Vermeer Andringa, Chair of the Board
Jason Andringa, President & CEO
Doug Hunt, President – Industrial Solutions
Dave Wisniewski, Vice President – Commercialization
Brian Showley, Director – Sales – Vermeer MV Solutions
Products/Services
Vermeer Corporation offers a full line of high-quality utility, vacuum excavation and pipeline equipment, connecting people to the necessities of life. Vermeer also manufactures and supports surface mining, tree care, landscape, rental, recycling, forestry, and agricultural equipment that manage natural resources and feed and fuel communities. With a reputation for durability and reliability, Vermeer equipment is backed by localized customer service and support provided by independent dealers around the world. To learn about Vermeer Corporation, products, the dealer network, financing options and careers, visit vermeer.com

Branch Offices
Vermeer Corporate Headquarters are in Pella, IA; regional offices and manufacturing facilities are in Goes, Netherlands; Valinhos, SP Brazil; Singapore; Tianjin, China; Griswold, IA; Freeman, SD; Greenville, SC and Okahumpka, FL

VERMEER HEARTLAND
2574 US Rte. 22 NW
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(740) 335-8571
www.vermeerhl.com
Rep: Craig Butts
Email: cbutts@vermeerhl.com

Personnel
Stephen Farrens, President
Rich Farrens, Chief Executive Officer; rfarrens@vermeerhl.com
Craig Butts, Vice President – Sales; cbutts@vermeerhl.com

Products/Services
Directional boring; trenchers; rock wheels; plows; pneumatic piercing tools; brush clippers; stump grinders; tub and horizontal grinders; trommel screens; compost turners; compact track loaders; mini excavators

Branch Offices
424 S Mulberry St.
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(270) 737-1721
5900 MacCorkle Ave.
St. Albans, WV 25177
(304) 768-5965

VERMEER OF INDIANA INC.
13402 Britton Park Rd.
Fishers, IN 46038
(317) 842-1040
www.vermeermidwest.com
Rep: Craig Crowe
Email: craig.crowe@vermeermidwest.com

Personnel
Craig Crowe, General Manager
Gary Nirich, Strategic Account Manager
Troy Gipson, Sales Manager
Alex Baker, Territory Manager
Cory Shortridge, Territory Manager
Jake Gay, Territory Manager
Dave Brumbaugh, Territory Manager

Products/Services
Heavily involved in underground, utility construction, tree/forestry equipment as well as sales service rentals customer support.

Branch Offices
3310 W Coliseum Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46808
3566 Citadel Cir.
Newburgh, IN 47630
VERMEER IOWA & N. MISSOURI

6678 NE 14th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 706-2500
www.vermeeriowa.com
Representative: Brad Croat
Rep's Email: brad.croat@vermeeriowa.com

Personnel:
Rick Boat, President & CEO
Brian Koonce, Vice President – Operations; brian.koonce@vermeeriowa.com; (712) 376-2310
Duke Reynolds, Vice President – Sales & Finance; duke.reynolds@vermeeriowa.com; (641) 628-2000
Brad Croat, Key Accounts & Marketing Manager; brad.croat@vermeeriowa.com; (641) 780-0022

Products/Services:
With five locations throughout Iowa, we are your full service, parts, and sales support for Vermeer horizontal directional drilling equipment, tree care equipment, mini skid steers, trenchers, vibratory plows, vacuum excavators, horizontal and tub grinders, forestry mulchers, track trenchers, & trommel screens. Couple that with our Yanmar mini excavators, Felling trailers, Larson cable trailers and our utility locating equipment, we have the equipment and experience you can trust partnering up with.

Branch Offices:
661 Hwy T14
Pella, IA  50219
(641) 628-2000 / (866) 4-VERMEER

4858 D Ave.
Marcus, IA  51035
(712) 376-2310

101 Commerce Blvd.
Tipton, IA  52772
(563) 886-2444

22025 221st St.
Glenwood, IA  51534
(712) 302-9100

VERMEER MIDWEST INC.

2801 Beverly Dr.
Aurora, IL 60502
(630) 820-3030
www.vermeermidwest.com
Rep: Kyle Hohmann
Email: kyle.hohmann@vermeermidwest.com

Personnel
Junior Kool, Chair of the Board
Steve Kool, Chief Executive Officer
Patrick Roesler, Chief Financial Officer
Jeff Burzynski, IT Director
Mitch Smith, General Manager – Aurora, IL
Kyle Hohmann, Sales Manager – Aurora, IL; kyle.hohmann@vermeermidwest.com
Darin Martin, General Manager – Goodfield & East Moline, IL
Gary Harms, Sales Manager – Goodfield, IL; gary.harms@vermeermidwest.com
Craig Crowe, General Manager
Troy Gipson, Sales Manager – Fishers, IN; troy.gipson@vermeermidwest.com
Gary Nirich, Strategic Accounts Sales Manager – Fishers, IN
Chad Van Soelen, General Manager – Chesterfield, MO
Troy Bossler, Sales Manager – Chesterfield, MO; troy.bossler@vermeermidwest.com
Stewart Roberts, General Manager – Fowlerville & Marne, MI
Steve De Bruin, Sales Manager – Fowlerville, MI; steve.debruin@vermeermidwest.com
2021 Membership directory

Products/Services
Directional boring units, tub grinders, horizontal grinders, compost turners, trammel screens, brush chippers, stump cutters, trenchers, plows, pneumatic piercing tools, pneumatic pipe bursting, concrete cutters, tree spades, mini excavators, track loaders and trailers

Branch Offices

| 120 E Martin Dr.                        | 3310 W Coliseum Blvd.                  | 940 Garden Ln.                  |
| Goodfield, IL 61742                   | Ft. Wayne, IL 46808                    | Fowlerville, MI 48836            |
| (309) 965-3300                        | (219) 484-2494                         | (517) 915-0555                   |

| 1801 – 79th St. N                     | 3566 Citadel Cir.                      | 1098 Franklin St.               |
| East Moline, IL 61244                 | Newburgh, IN 47630                     | Marne, MI 49435                 |
| (309) 751-9540                        | (812) 867-5972                         | (616) 677-5900                  |

| 11220 Allisonville Rd.               | 621 Spirit Valley E Dr.                |                            |
| Fishers, IN 46038                    | Chesterfield, MO 63005                  |                            |
| (317) 842-1040                       | (636) 532-2332                         |                            |

VERMEER NORTH ATLANTIC
7 Maple Ave.
Lumberton, NJ 08048
(609) 267-6600
www.vermeer northatlantic.com
Rep: Jeremy Burrows
Email: jburrows@vermeerna.com

Personnel
Jeremy Burrows, Sales Manager; jburrows@vermeerna.com
Chris Root, Underground Specialist; croot@vermeerna.com

Products/Services
Directional drills and rock trenchers

VERMEER NORTHWEST SALES & SERVICE INC.
P.O. Box 45213
Tacoma, WA 98445
(253) 536-7112
www.vermeernw.com
Rep: Tim Weaver
Email: tim.weaver@vermeernw.com

Personnel
Tim Weaver, President; (253) 677-9817
Jerry Werkhoven, Sales Manager; (253) 677-9818

Branch Offices
Locations in Tacoma, WA and Anchorage, AK

VERMEER TEXAS – LOUISIANA
3025 State Hwy. 161
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 255-3500
www.vermeertexas.com
Rep: Ray Miller
Email: rmiller@vermeertexas.com

Personnel
Whit Perryman, Chief Executive Officer
Darren Tallman, Chief Financial Officer
Jason Rush, Chief Operating Officer – Northern Region
Brian Harris, Chief Operating Officer – Southern Region
Ray Miller, Regional Sales Manager
Products/Services
Vermeer Texas-Louisiana provides DCA contractors with underground utility installation equipment, parts and service support.

VERMEER WISCONSIN INC.
5445 N 131st St.
Butler, WI 53007
(262) 781-2288 / (800) 964-6462
www.vermeerwisconsin.com
Rep: Bear Reynolds
Email: breynolds@vermeerwisconsin.com

Personnel
John Willinger, President
Steve Willinger, Vice President
Bear Reynolds, Key Account Manager
Brad Gabrielse, Sales Manager
Tina Willinger, Corporate Secretary

Products/Services
Vermeer Wisconsin has four branch locations specializing in selling, leasing, renting, training and servicing Vermeer industrial equipment and complementary lines of equipment.

Branch Offices
W3090 Country Rd. B
West Salem, WI 54669
(608) 786-1910 / 1 (800) 759-6897

2304 Kelbe Dr.
Little Chute, WI 54140
(920) 687-9988 / (800) 859-9220

4082 Hoepker Rd.
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 244-0500

VOLVO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
312 Volvo Way
Shippensburg, PA 17257
(717) 530-9181
www.volvoce.com
Rep: Santiago Vargas
Email: santiago.vargas@volvo.com

Personnel
Stephen Roy, President & CEO; stephen.roy@volvo.com
Agako Nouch, Vice President – Sales; agako.nouch@volvo.com
Stephanie McCall, Vice President – Key Accounts; stephanie.mccall@volvo.com
Santiago Vargas, Director – National Accounts Oil & Gas; santiago.vargas@volvo.com; (403) 921-5035
John Duff, Oil & Gas Product Manager; john.duff@volvo.com; (239) 910-2016

Products/Services
Volvo Construction Equipment (Volvo CE) is a major international company developing, manufacturing and marketing equipment for construction and related industries. Its products, leaders in many world markets, include: a comprehensive range of pipe layers, wheel loaders, hydraulic excavators, articulated haulers, soil and asphalt compactors, pavers and compact equipment.

WEILER ABRASIVES GROUP
1 Weiler Dr.
Cresco, PA 18326
(570) 595-7495
www.weilerabrasives.com
Rep: David Jescovitch
Email: djescovitch@weilerabrasives.com

Personnel
Chris Weiler, Chief Executive Officer
Bill Dwyre, Managing Director – Americas
David Jescovitch, Abrasive Specialist Manager; djescovitch@weilercorp.com; (570) 994-3062
Products/Services
As an industry leader and global manufacturer of surface conditioning solutions, Weiler Abrasives Group is dedicated to forging collaborative relationships with our customers in diverse market: metal fabrication, industrial production and maintenance, repair & operations, to tackle their toughest cleaning, grinding, cutting, deburring and finishing challenges.

WESTERN SUPPLIES INC.
PO. Box 551
Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 855-3401
www.westernsupplies.com
Rep: Brenda Wood
Email: brendaw@westernsupplies.com

Personnel
Beth Sweet, Chief Financial Officer; beth@westernsupplies.com
Brenda Wood, General Manager; brendaw@westernsupplies.com
Matt Wilson, Sales; maw@westernsupplies.com
Joe Ellis, Sales; joe@westernsupplies.com
Corey Wilson, Field Office Manager; corey@westernsupplies.com; (940) 882-5790

Products/Services
Pipeline contractors’ supplies and rentals

Branch Offices
2476 I-20 W
Monahans, TX 79756
(432) 943-2078

1312 S Maple
Garnett, KS 66032
(785) 504-9414

21 Juniors Ln.
Troy, PA 16947
(570) 297-9030

72 Jack Burlingame Rd.
Millwood, WV 25262
(304) 273-4176

Serving The Pipeline Industry Since 1970
Western Supplies is your experienced
Pipeline Supplier. Whether you need
Right of Way Materials or Testing Equipment.

WORLDWIDE MACHINERY / WIPS
2200 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 1400
Houston, TX 77056
(281) 452-5800
www.worldwidemachinery.com
Rep: Chris Wilson
Email: cwilson@wwmach.com

Personnel
Evan Greenburg, President – Worldwide Group
Adam Greenburg, President – Sales
David Sinclair, President
Mike Layh, Vice President – Padding Operations; mlayh@wwmach.com; (303) 870-4651
Mike Rooney, General Manager; mrooney@wwmach.com; (303) 341-5555
Jason Layh, North America Sales Manager; jlayh@wwmach.com; (210) 279-1779
Bart Furrow, North America Sales Manager – Civil; bfurrow@wwmach.com; (970) 556-0165
Chris Wilson, Account Manager; cwilson@wwmach.com; (512) 695-3715
**Products/Services**

Worldwide Machinery (WM) has provided the sale, rental and leasing services for earthmoving and pipeline equipment in both the domestic and international markets presumably longer than any other company in existence today. Since its founding in 1949, WM offers customers a quick, cost-effective way to locate and acquire new and pre-owned equipment to meet a variety of needs. Worldwide Machinery’s longevity in the business affords its customers the benefit of established expertise. The Worldwide team specializes in coupling equipment with project requirements and facilitates assistance to arrange financing terms. WM offers equipment for sale and rent, equipment such as pipelayers, padding machines, bending machines, welder tractors, crawler carriers, vacuum lifts and a variety of pipeline accessories as well as full spectrum of earthmoving and support equipment comprising of air compressors, articulated trucks, cranes, dozers, excavators, generators, motor graders, scrapers, service trucks, soil compactors, track loaders, trenchers, vibratory soil compactors, water wagons, water trucks as well as other equipment. Under the Worldwide Group of Companies, the Superior Manufacturing brand, manufactures a range of pipeline equipment: supplies tools, consumables, and specialty products.

**Branch Offices**

| 8606 Broadway SE | 1505 US 6 & 50 Fruita | 7011 Zenith Ave.
| Albuquerque, NM 87105 | Grand Junction, CO 81521 | Lubbock, TX 79404
| 2030 Weatherford Hwy. | 3001 N Lovington Hwy. | 106 S 1st St.
| Cleburne, TX 76033 | Hobbs, NM 88240 | Martins Ferry, OH 43935
| 2951 Chambers Rd. | 5260 Beesley Dr. | 1125 Legacy View St.
| Aurora, CO 80011 | Las Vegas, NV 89115 | Salt Lake City, UT 84104
| 860 – 35th Ave. E | Dickinson, ND 58601 |

**WTS INC.**

435 N 2nd St.
Lewiston, NY 14092
(716) 754-5400
www.wtsonline.com
Rep: Mike Verde
Email: mverde@wtsonline.com

**Personnel**

Gary Hall, Chairman
Michael Oliver, Vice Chairman; moliver@wtsonline.com
Michael Wurst, President & CEO; mwurst@wtsonline.com
Michael Verde, Director – Pipeline & Energy Services & General Counsel; mverde@wtsonline.com; (860) 983-0636
Nathan Dean, Operations Manager – Pipeline & Energy Services; ndean@wtsonline.com; (540) 908-0262

**Products/Services**

Environmental consulting; compliance and sustainable engineered solutions services including logistics management for waste, by-products and reusable materials with a focus in the pipeline and distribution contractor sector on HDD spoils management

**Branch Offices**

Headquarters – Lewiston, NY
Branch Offices – Arizona, Connecticut, Oklahoma, South, Texas, Virginia

**WYO-BEN INC.**

1345 Discovery Dr.
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 652-6351
www.wyoben.com
Rep: John Wornom
Email: jwornom@wyoben.com

**Personnel**

David Brown, President & CEO; dbrown@wyoben.com
John Wornom, Vice President – Sales & Marketing; jwornom@wyoben.com; (406) 647-6672
John Lamerton, Director – Market Development; jlamerton@wyoben.com; (406) 698-0176
Stewart Krause, Sales Manager; skrause@wyoben.com; (406) 670-3982
Randy Peterson, Sales Account Manager; rpeterson@wyoben.com; (785) 577-4488
2021 Membership directory

Products/Services
Wyo-Ben, Inc. is a privately held, family-owned company that has been the business since 1951. We are the leading producers of Wyoming bentonite clay-based products and our materials are used globally in applications such as horizontal directional drilling (HDD), water well drilling, environmental construction and remediation, hazardous waste water treatment, cat litter, and oil & gas, as well as many other industrial and consumer related products. We continue to provide high quality drilling fluid products throughout the world. Wyo-Ben’s products are the innovative results of field-driven solutions. By being in touch with the customer, and dedicated to their goals, our knowledgeable sales staff and dedicated research people can bring industry leading products to the marketplace. For more information about Wyo-Ben, Inc. and their products call (406) 652-6351, email email@wyoben.com, or visit www.wyoben.com.

YAK ACCESS
2438 Hwy. 98 E
Columbia, MS 39429
(601) 395-6355
www.yakaccess.com
Rep: Robby Hughes
Email: robbi.hughes@yakaccess.com

Personnel
Jared Shuler, Sr. Vice President – Midstream Services; jared.shuler@yakaccess.com; (281) 733-5600
Robby Hughes, Vice President – Midstream Services; robbi.hughes@yakaccess.com; (601) 395-6355
Kathy Hopper, Director – Marketing; kathy.hopper@yakaccess.com; (936) 203-7980

Products/Services
Through YAK ACCESS, a solution to your access needs is handled by the largest provider of hardwood mats, YAK MAT, New South Environmental and BluRoc, two strategically located engineering, logistics, delivery and installation companies, carry out the full completion of your project and reduce potential environmental issues. These companies work with YAK MAT to provide complete access solutions including hardwood mats, temporary and permanent access roads, installation and removal of mats, wetland access, ROW services, and civil services solutions throughout all North America. The experience of our combined teams brings expertise to the access sector that is unmatched in the industry.

YOUNG’S ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP INC.
G-5305 N Dort Hwy.
Flint, MI 48505
(810) 789-7155 / (800) 496-8647
www.youngsenvironmental.com
Rep: Tim Mitchell
Email: tmitchell@yeci.us

Personnel
Kris Thiel, Vice President; kthiel@yeci.us
Stephanie Young, Operations Manager; syoung@yeci.us
Tim Mitchell, Corporate Controller; tmitchell@yeci.us
Ken Sholes, Account Manager; kens@yeci.us

Products/Services
Young’s Environmental (Young’s) is full-service environmental company specializing in 24-hour emergency response, natural gas and pipeline energy services, environmental remediation, waste hauling, vacuum tanker services, underground infrastructure repair and maintenance, and industrial cleaning. Young’s provides the highest quality service to a large client base throughout the United States from our offices located in Flint & Grand Rapids, Michigan. Young’s can accomplish these tasks with our dedicated and experienced staff of over 80 employees, that utilize over 1,250 pieces of specialty equipment resources. Since 1989, Young’s has earned the reputation of an industry leader based upon outstanding services, safety, cost-effectiveness, dependability, and the capability to provide turn-key operations on a very short, and sometimes emergency basis.

Branch Offices
3376 3 Mile Rd. NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49534
(616) 785-3374
yous@yeci.us
ZIEGLER CAT
901 W 94th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55420
(800) 352-2812
www.zieglercat.com
Rep: Matt DuCette
Email: matt.ducette@zieglercat.com

Personnel
Chris Rice, Vice President – Construction & Mining Sales; chris.rice@zieglercat.com; (612) 799-2618
Matt DuCette, Territory Manager; matts.ducette@zieglercat.com; (612) 554-1540
Corbin Buchholz, Territory Manager; corbin.buchholz@zieglercat.com; (612) 500-3735
Chad Weidemann, Regional Manager; chad.weidemann@zieglercat.com; (612) 418-9988

Products/Services
Our company has 2,000 employees in 22 locations in Minnesota and Iowa, making it one of the largest Cat dealers in North America. Ziegler sells and services Cat construction, paving, forestry, mining equipment, trucks, generators, and industrial engines. Ziegler has the construction equipment rental fleet you need to get the job done – all in one place. Visit our online Cat rental store at zieglerrental.com to view the full line of 5,000+ equipment rental machines and attachments, along with daily, weekly and monthly rates. Our Cat rental store provides all the Caterpillar equipment and work tools you need for your construction site and farm. You'll find boom lifts, compact and heavy construction equipment, compressors and air tools, trailers, skid steer loaders, earthmoving machines, and much more. Ziegler Rental carries the full line of Cat® parts, construction and farm equipment rentals, heavy equipment rentals, and attachments from leading brands like JLG, Sullair, Toro, Wacker Neuson, and AGCO.

Branch Offices
210 Garfield Ave.
Duluth, MN 55802
(800) 421-3831
6340 W US Hwy. 63 Frontage Rd.
Rochester, MN 55904
(800) 247-1068
1500 Ziegler Dr. NW
Altoona, IA 50009
(800) 342-7002

3502 State Hwy. W, 210 W
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(800) 845-3938
8000 County Rd. 101 E
Shakopee, MN 55379
(800) 352-2812
308 N Lawler St.
Postville, IA 52162
(800) 526-0889

2145 Howard Dr. W
Mankato, MN 56003
(877) 845-3938
2225 – 255th St.
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(800) 522-9469
5300 Harbor Dr.
Sioux City, IA 51111
(800) 342-1847

1200 N Hwy. 59
Marshall, MN 56258
(800) 325-4929

View all Ziegler CAT locations on www.zieglercat.com/locations.
3 P Utility Service ................................................................. 3
Atlas Trenchless, LLC ......................................................... 41
Brownline Usa Inc ............................................................. 17
Carson Corp ..................................................................... 43
Caterpillar, Inc ................................................................. 109
Challenger Svs ................................................................. 110
Consolidated Pipe ............................................................ 111
Cross Country Infrastructure ............................................. 113
d’Escoto Inc ................................................................. 115
Derrick Eqipt ................................................................. 115
Ditch Witch ................................................................. 115
ECI .............................................................................. 116
Elecnor Hawkeye Llc ......................................................... 7
ELM Locating & Utility Svc .............................................. 120
Energy Worldnet Inc ........................................................ 121
Fabick Cat ................................................................. 122
FMI Corp ............................................................................ 125
Groebner ................................................................. 126
Hallen Construction Co Inc The ....................................... 52
Henkels & Mccoy, Inc ........................................................ 54
Holly Pipe ................................................................. 128
Horizontal Technology Inc ............................................. 104
Hunting Energy Svs Inc .................................................. 129
Illinois Truck & Equipment .............................................. 130
Industrial Training Services ........................................... 21
Intren LLC ....................................................................... 60
John Deere Co ................................................................. 8c
K R Swerdfeger Construction Inc ..................................... 91
KS Energy Svcs Inc .......................................................... 62
Maxx Hdd Llc ................................................................... 66
McElroy Mfg Inc ............................................................. 136
Mersino Dewatering Inc .................................................. 68
Michels Corporation ....................................................... 5
Midwestern Contractors ................................................ 71
Miller Pipeline ................................................................. 11
Minnesota Limited .......................................................... 73
National Equipment Dealers LLC ................................. 139
National Trench Safety .................................................... 13
Otis Eastern Service Llc .................................................... 77
Oz Directional Drilling ..................................................... 78
Peak Utility Services Group ............................................ 79
Pipe View America .......................................................... 142
Pipeline Machinery ........................................................ 35
Pipeline Pigging Products Inc .......................................... 144
PLH Group Inc ............................................................... 91
Pretec ................................................................. 82
Price Gregory International, Inc ...................................... 83
Primoris ................................................................. 85
Q3 Contracting Inc .......................................................... 85
R C E Equipment Solutions ............................................. 146
R.L. Coolsaet Construction .............................................. 44
R.M.S. Welding Systems .................................................. 149
Sharewell HDD, LLC ........................................................ 152
Specialty Polymer Coatings, Inc ..................................... 154
SPY Pipeline Inspection Company ................................... 143
Teichert Pipelines Inc ....................................................... 94
TT Technologies ............................................................ 36
Underground Magnetics Inc ............................................. 19
United Rentals Trench Safety .......................................... 103
Utility Line Svcs Inc ....................................................... 98
Vermeer Corporation ....................................................... 15
Veteran Pipeline Construction ........................................ 99
Volvo Construction Equpt Na ........................................... IFC
Western Supplies Inc ...................................................... 167

**Advisers Index**

**West Coast / Mountain States / Southwest U.S. / Western Canada**

**Josh Allen**  
+1 (832) 922-9018  
Josh.Allen@GulfEnergyInfo.com

**Midwest U.S**

**Donna Harbeck**  
+1 (417) 559-3207  
Donna.Harbeck@GulfEnergyInfo.com

**Eastern U.S. / Eastern Canada**

**Natalie Forbes**  
+1 (757) 927-2268  
Natalie.Forbes@GulfEnergyInfo.com
Membership Applications

**Contractor Member Application**
Contractor Membership is open to companies specializing in distribution construction and maintenance. As a member, you will be exposed to a wealth of information involving every aspect of the utility distribution industry.

**Associate Member Application**
Associate Membership is available to businesses that supply the industry with equipment, materials and services. As a member, you will be exposed to a wealth of information involving every aspect of the utility distribution industry.

**Industry Member Application**
Industry Membership is for any individual who is regularly employed as a consultant, employee, officer, director or elected official of any corporation or governmental unit engaged in the distribution industry (as generally defined in such labor agreements which are to be negotiated).

For membership applications visit: www.dcaweb.org/page/ApplicationJoin

Additional Copies of the Directory

**To order additional copies of the 2021 DCA Membership Directory please contact:**

Donna Reed  
Director of Member Services  
Distribution Contractors Association  
101 W. Renner Road, Ste. 460  
Richardson, TX  75082  
dreed@dcaweb.org (972) 680-0261
BIGGER THINKING BROUGHT DOWN TO SIZE.

Built from direct customer input and perfected with Ditch Witch® engineering, the JT24 directional drill delivers 101-hp and 24,000 lbs of thrust and pullback to tight jobsites—with the footprint and stability to match.

Ditch Witch. We’re In This Together.
IN YOUR WORLD,
A STRONG ARM GIVES YOU A LEG UP.

Regardless of what you’re digging, the last thing you want is an underpowered excavator arm that requires extreme curling to fill the bucket. No sweat. John Deere excavators feature the Powerwise Plus™ engine/hydraulic-management system. You get smooth metering, along with perfectly balanced engine performance and hydraulic flow. And powerful bucket breakout forces mean less effort exerted each cycle — plus the reduced likelihood of curling the bucket under existing utilities. Ask your dealer about a demo, and see for yourself how a strong arm can help you Run Your World.

JohnDeere.com/Excavators